

Client View Engine

1.0.0

Generated by Doxygen 1.15.0

1 Directory Hierarchy	1
1.1 Directories	1
2 Namespace Index	3
2.1 Namespace List	3
3 Hierarchical Index	5
3.1 Class Hierarchy	5
4 Class Index	7
4.1 Class List	7
5 File Index	9
5.1 File List	9
6 Directory Documentation	11
6.1 api Directory Reference	11
6.2 command Directory Reference	11
6.3 control Directory Reference	11
6.4 dashboard Directory Reference	12
6.5 db Directory Reference	12
6.6 defaults Directory Reference	12
6.7 metrics Directory Reference	12
6.8 model Directory Reference	13
6.9 parser Directory Reference	13
6.10 protocol Directory Reference	13
6.11 store Directory Reference	13
6.12 tests Directory Reference	13
7 Namespace Documentation	15
7.1 ap_parser Namespace Reference	15
7.2 api Namespace Reference	15
7.3 api.stateapi Namespace Reference	15
7.4 basics Namespace Reference	15
7.5 bss_tm_cmd Namespace Reference	15
7.6 control Namespace Reference	16
7.7 control.controller Namespace Reference	16
7.7.1 Variable Documentation	16
7.7.1.1 CONTROLLER_WAIT_LOOP_SEC	16
7.8 control.hostapd Namespace Reference	16
7.8.1 Variable Documentation	16
7.8.1.1 controller	16
7.9 dashboard Namespace Reference	17
7.10 dashboard.bmrep_dashboard Namespace Reference	17

7.10.1 Function Documentation	17
7.10.1.1 write_stream()	17
7.11 dashboard.bsstm_dashboard Namespace Reference	17
7.11.1 Function Documentation	18
7.11.1.1 write_stream()	18
7.12 dashboard.lmrep_dashboard Namespace Reference	18
7.12.1 Function Documentation	18
7.12.1.1 write_stream()	18
7.13 dashboard.nbrank_dashboard Namespace Reference	18
7.13.1 Function Documentation	19
7.13.1.1 rcpi_to_db()	19
7.13.1.2 rsni_to_db()	19
7.13.1.3 write_stream()	19
7.14 dashboard.neighbor_dashboard Namespace Reference	19
7.14.1 Function Documentation	19
7.14.1.1 write_stream()	19
7.15 dashboard.pipe_pool Namespace Reference	20
7.16 dashboard.qoe_dashboard Namespace Reference	20
7.16.1 Function Documentation	20
7.16.1.1 write_stream()	20
7.17 dashboard.socket_pool Namespace Reference	20
7.18 dashboard.station_dashboard Namespace Reference	20
7.18.1 Function Documentation	21
7.18.1.1 read_stream()	21
7.18.1.2 write_stream()	21
7.19 db Namespace Reference	21
7.20 db.bmrep_db Namespace Reference	21
7.20.1 Variable Documentation	21
7.20.1.1 DEFAULT_STA_MAC	21
7.20.1.2 EXPIRE_SEC	21
7.21 db.bsstm_db Namespace Reference	22
7.21.1 Variable Documentation	22
7.21.1.1 DEFAULT_STA_MAC	22
7.22 db.lmrep_db Namespace Reference	22
7.22.1 Variable Documentation	22
7.22.1.1 DEFAULT_STA_MAC	22
7.23 db.nbrank_db Namespace Reference	22
7.23.1 Variable Documentation	23
7.23.1.1 DEFAULT_STA_MAC	23
7.24 db.neighbor_db Namespace Reference	23
7.24.1 Variable Documentation	23
7.24.1.1 DEFAULT_STA_MAC	23

7.25 db.qoe_db Namespace Reference	23
7.26 db.station_db Namespace Reference	23
7.27 defaults Namespace Reference	23
7.28 defaults.enums Namespace Reference	24
7.29 defaults.info Namespace Reference	24
7.29.1 Variable Documentation	24
7.29.1.1 CAPABILITY_FLAGS	24
7.29.1.2 EXT_CAPABILITY_FLAGS	24
7.29.1.3 OPERATING_CLASS_TABLE	25
7.29.1.4 PHY_TYPE_TABLE	25
7.30 link_measurement_cmd Namespace Reference	25
7.31 logger Namespace Reference	25
7.32 measurement_parser Namespace Reference	26
7.32.1 Function Documentation	26
7.32.1.1 parse_beacon_measurement()	26
7.32.1.2 parse_bss_tm_response()	26
7.32.1.3 parse_link_measurement()	26
7.33 metrics Namespace Reference	26
7.34 metrics.nbranking Namespace Reference	27
7.35 metrics.qoe Namespace Reference	27
7.36 metrics.tm_engine Namespace Reference	27
7.36.1 Variable Documentation	27
7.36.1.1 QOE_TRANSITION_THRESHOLD	27
7.37 model Namespace Reference	27
7.38 model.ap Namespace Reference	28
7.39 model.mac_address Namespace Reference	28
7.40 model.measurement Namespace Reference	28
7.41 model.neighbor Namespace Reference	28
7.42 model.station Namespace Reference	28
7.43 neighbor_cmd Namespace Reference	28
7.44 neighbor_parser Namespace Reference	29
7.44.1 Function Documentation	29
7.44.1.1 neighbor_from_beacon_report()	29
7.45 request_beacon_cmd Namespace Reference	29
7.46 run_tests Namespace Reference	29
7.46.1 Function Documentation	29
7.46.1.1 main()	29
7.47 runner Namespace Reference	30
7.47.1 Function Documentation	30
7.47.1.1 accept_thread()	30
7.47.1.2 beacon_measurement_scheduler()	30
7.47.1.3 bss_tm_scheduler()	30

7.47.1.4 link_measurement_scheduler()	30
7.47.1.5 main()	31
7.47.1.6 nbranking_scheduler()	31
7.47.1.7 qoe_scheduler()	31
7.47.1.8 server_thread()	31
7.48 rxmux Namespace Reference	31
7.49 station_parser Namespace Reference	31
7.50 store Namespace Reference	31
7.51 store.acceptance Namespace Reference	32
7.52 store.routine Namespace Reference	32
7.53 tests Namespace Reference	32
7.54 tests.test_add_neib Namespace Reference	32
7.54.1 Function Documentation	32
7.54.1.1 test_add_neib()	32
7.55 tests.test_bm Namespace Reference	32
7.55.1 Function Documentation	33
7.55.1.1 test_rbm()	33
7.56 tests.test_bss_tm Namespace Reference	33
7.56.1 Function Documentation	33
7.56.1.1 test_bss_tm()	33
7.57 tests.test_lm Namespace Reference	33
7.57.1 Function Documentation	33
7.57.1.1 test_lm()	33
8 Class Documentation	35
8.1 model.ap.AP Class Reference	35
8.1.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	35
8.1.1.1 __init__()	35
8.1.2 Member Function Documentation	35
8.1.2.1 __str__()	35
8.1.2.2 to_dict()	35
8.2 ap_parser.APParser Class Reference	36
8.2.1 Member Function Documentation	36
8.2.1.1 _convert_value()	36
8.2.1.2 decode_supported_rates()	36
8.2.1.3 from_content()	36
8.2.1.4 parse_status()	36
8.3 model.ap.APStatus Class Reference	37
8.3.1 Member Data Documentation	37
8.3.1.1 AP_DISABLED	37
8.3.1.2 AP_ENABLED	37
8.4 basics.BasicCommand Class Reference	38

8.4.1 Member Function Documentation	38
8.4.1.1 chan_switch()	38
8.4.1.2 disable()	38
8.4.1.3 enable()	38
8.4.1.4 first_station()	38
8.4.1.5 next_station()	38
8.4.1.6 reload()	39
8.4.1.7 reload_config()	39
8.4.1.8 remove_neighbor()	39
8.4.1.9 show_neighbor()	39
8.4.1.10 station_info()	39
8.4.1.11 status()	39
8.5 model.measurement.BeaconMeasurement Class Reference	39
8.5.1 Member Function Documentation	40
8.5.1.1 __post_init__()	40
8.5.1.2 from_bytes()	40
8.5.1.3 to_dict()	40
8.5.2 Member Data Documentation	40
8.5.2.1 beacon_reports	40
8.5.2.2 dialog_token	40
8.5.2.3 measurement_token	40
8.5.2.4 sta_mac	41
8.6 dashboard.bmrep_dashboard.BeaconMeasurementDashboard Class Reference	41
8.6.1 Detailed Description	41
8.6.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	41
8.6.2.1 __init__()	41
8.6.3 Member Function Documentation	41
8.6.3.1 as_table()	41
8.6.3.2 show()	42
8.6.4 Member Data Documentation	42
8.6.4.1 db	42
8.7 db.bmrep_db.BeaconMeasurementDB Class Reference	42
8.7.1 Detailed Description	43
8.7.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	43
8.7.2.1 __init__()	43
8.7.3 Member Function Documentation	43
8.7.3.1 __contains__()	43
8.7.3.2 __len__()	43
8.7.3.3 __new__()	43
8.7.3.4 __repr__()	43
8.7.3.5 add()	43
8.7.3.6 all()	44

8.7.3.7 clear()	44
8.7.3.8 count()	44
8.7.3.9 get()	44
8.7.3.10 is_expired()	44
8.7.3.11 raw()	44
8.7.3.12 remove()	44
8.7.3.13 to_dict()	45
8.7.4 Member Data Documentation	45
8.7.4.1 _initialized	45
8.7.4.2 _instance	45
8.7.4.3 _lock	45
8.7.4.4 _store	45
8.8 model.measurement.BeaconReport Class Reference	45
8.8.1 Member Function Documentation	46
8.8.1.1 parse_ssid()	46
8.8.1.2 rssi_dbm()	46
8.8.1.3 snr_db()	46
8.8.1.4 to_dict()	46
8.8.2 Member Data Documentation	47
8.8.2.1 antenna_id	47
8.8.2.2 bssid	47
8.8.2.3 channel_number	47
8.8.2.4 measurement_duration	47
8.8.2.5 measurement_start_time	47
8.8.2.6 operating_class	47
8.8.2.7 parent_tsf	47
8.8.2.8 rcpi	47
8.8.2.9 reported_frame_body	47
8.8.2.10 reported_frame_info	47
8.8.2.11 rsni	48
8.8.2.12 rssi_dbm	48
8.8.2.13 snr_db	48
8.8.2.14 ssid	48
8.9 bss_tm_cmd.BssTmRequestBuilder Class Reference	48
8.9.1 Detailed Description	49
8.9.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	49
8.9.2.1 __init__()	49
8.9.3 Member Function Documentation	49
8.9.3.1 __str__()	49
8.9.3.2 _encode_neighbor()	49
8.9.3.3 build()	49
8.9.4 Member Data Documentation	49

8.9.4.1 dialog_token	49
8.9.4.2 disassoc_timer	50
8.9.4.3 neighbors	50
8.9.4.4 req_mode	50
8.9.4.5 sta_addr	50
8.9.4.6 validity_interval	50
8.10 store.acceptance.BSSTransitionAcceptance Class Reference	50
8.10.1 Detailed Description	51
8.10.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	51
8.10.2.1 __init__()	51
8.10.3 Member Function Documentation	51
8.10.3.1 __contains__()	51
8.10.3.2 __getitem__()	51
8.10.3.3 __len__()	51
8.10.3.4 __new__()	52
8.10.3.5 __repr__()	52
8.10.3.6 _load()	52
8.10.3.7 _save()	52
8.10.3.8 add()	52
8.10.3.9 get()	52
8.10.3.10 load()	53
8.10.3.11 save()	53
8.10.3.12 to_dict()	53
8.10.4 Member Data Documentation	53
8.10.4.1 _initialized	53
8.10.4.2 _instance	53
8.10.4.3 _instance_lock	53
8.10.4.4 _lock	53
8.10.4.5 info	54
8.10.4.6 persist_path	54
8.11 model.measurement.BSSTransitionResponse Class Reference	54
8.11.1 Detailed Description	54
8.11.2 Member Function Documentation	55
8.11.2.1 __repr__()	55
8.11.2.2 accepted()	55
8.11.2.3 has_candidates()	55
8.11.2.4 has_vendor_extensions()	55
8.11.2.5 rejected()	55
8.11.2.6 termination_imminent()	55
8.11.2.7 to_dict()	55
8.11.3 Member Data Documentation	56
8.11.3.1 accepted	56

8.11.3.2 bss_termination_delay	56
8.11.3.3 candidate_list	56
8.11.3.4 dialog_token	56
8.11.3.5 extra_ies	56
8.11.3.6 has_candidates	56
8.11.3.7 has_vendor_extensions	56
8.11.3.8 neighbor_reports	56
8.11.3.9 rejected	56
8.11.3.10 status_code	56
8.11.3.11 target_bssid	57
8.11.3.12 termination_imminent	57
8.11.3.13 vendor_ies	57
8.12 dashboard.bsstm_dashboard.BSSTransitionResponseDashboard Class Reference	57
8.12.1 Detailed Description	57
8.12.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	57
8.12.2.1 __init__()	57
8.12.3 Member Function Documentation	58
8.12.3.1 as_table()	58
8.12.3.2 show()	58
8.12.4 Member Data Documentation	58
8.12.4.1 db	58
8.13 db.bsstm_db.BSSTransitionResponseDB Class Reference	58
8.13.1 Detailed Description	59
8.13.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	59
8.13.2.1 __init__()	59
8.13.3 Member Function Documentation	59
8.13.3.1 __contains__()	59
8.13.3.2 __iter__()	59
8.13.3.3 __len__()	60
8.13.3.4 __new__()	60
8.13.3.5 __repr__()	60
8.13.3.6 add()	60
8.13.3.7 all()	60
8.13.3.8 all_for_sta()	60
8.13.3.9 clear()	60
8.13.3.10 count()	60
8.13.3.11 get()	61
8.13.3.12 remove()	61
8.13.3.13 to_dict()	61
8.13.4 Member Data Documentation	61
8.13.4.1 _db	61
8.13.4.2 _initialized	61

8.13.4.3 _instance	61
8.13.4.4 _lock	61
8.13.4.5 acceptance	61
8.13.4.6 filename	62
8.14 store.acceptance.BSSTransitionResponseStatus Class Reference	62
8.14.1 Member Function Documentation	63
8.14.1.1 description()	63
8.14.2 Member Data Documentation	63
8.14.2.1 ACCEPTED	63
8.14.2.2 REJECT_AP_POLICY	63
8.14.2.3 REJECT_INSUFFICIENT_RESOURCES	63
8.14.2.4 REJECT_OTHER	63
8.14.2.5 REJECT_STA_BUSY	63
8.14.2.6 REJECT_STA_POLICY	64
8.14.2.7 REJECT_TS_DELAY_TOO_SHORT	64
8.14.2.8 REJECT_UNSPECIFIED	64
8.15 dashboard.socket_pool.ClientConnection Class Reference	64
8.15.1 Detailed Description	64
8.15.2 Member Function Documentation	64
8.15.2.1 close()	64
8.15.3 Member Data Documentation	64
8.15.3.1 conn	64
8.16 control.controller.Controller Class Reference	65
8.16.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	66
8.16.1.1 __init__()	66
8.16.2 Member Function Documentation	67
8.16.2.1 _check_beacon_req_ack()	67
8.16.2.2 _event_disabled()	67
8.16.2.3 _event_enabled()	67
8.16.2.4 add_neighbor()	67
8.16.2.5 disable()	67
8.16.2.6 enable()	67
8.16.2.7 get_neighbors()	67
8.16.2.8 get_stations()	67
8.16.2.9 remove_neighbor()	68
8.16.2.10 req_beacon_measurement()	68
8.16.2.11 req_bss_tm()	68
8.16.2.12 req_link_measurement()	68
8.16.2.13 restart()	68
8.17 control.hostapd.HostapdController Class Reference	68
8.17.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	69
8.17.1.1 __init__()	69

8.17.2 Member Function Documentation	70
8.17.2.1 _reader_loop()	70
8.17.2.2 clear_events()	70
8.17.2.3 clear_reply()	70
8.17.2.4 connect()	70
8.17.2.5 disconnect()	70
8.17.2.6 handle_rx_msg()	70
8.17.2.7 receive()	71
8.17.2.8 receive_event()	71
8.17.2.9 repl()	71
8.17.2.10 send_command()	71
8.17.2.11 start_read()	71
8.17.2.12 stop_read()	71
8.17.3 Member Data Documentation	72
8.17.3.1 _event_queue	72
8.17.3.2 _reader_thread	72
8.17.3.3 _reply_queue	72
8.17.3.4 _running	72
8.17.3.5 ctrl_path	72
8.17.3.6 iface	72
8.17.3.7 last_cmd_status	72
8.17.3.8 local_path	72
8.17.3.9 rxmux	72
8.17.3.10 sock	73
8.18 control.hostapd.LastCommandStatus Class Reference	73
8.18.1 Member Data Documentation	74
8.18.1.1 FAIL	74
8.18.1.2 NOINIT	74
8.18.1.3 OK	74
8.19 model.measurement.LinkMeasurement Class Reference	74
8.19.1 Detailed Description	75
8.19.2 Member Function Documentation	75
8.19.2.1 from_bytes()	75
8.19.2.2 rssi_dbm()	75
8.19.2.3 to_dict()	75
8.19.3 Member Data Documentation	75
8.19.3.1 bssid	75
8.19.3.2 channel_number	75
8.19.3.3 link_margin	75
8.19.3.4 measurement_token	75
8.19.3.5 operating_class	76
8.19.3.6 parent_tsf	76

8.19.3.7 rcpi	76
8.19.3.8 rsni	76
8.19.3.9 rssi_dbm	76
8.19.3.10 rx_antenna_id	76
8.19.3.11 sta_mac	76
8.19.3.12 tx_antenna_id	76
8.19.3.13 tx_power	76
8.20 link_measurement_cmd.LinkMeasurementCommandBuilder Class Reference	77
8.20.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	77
8.20.1.1 __init__()	77
8.20.2 Member Function Documentation	77
8.20.2.1 __str__()	77
8.20.2.2 build()	77
8.20.3 Member Data Documentation	77
8.20.3.1 mac	77
8.21 dashboard.Imrep_dashboard.LinkMeasurementDashboard Class Reference	78
8.21.1 Detailed Description	78
8.21.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	78
8.21.2.1 __init__()	78
8.21.3 Member Function Documentation	78
8.21.3.1 as_table()	78
8.21.3.2 show()	78
8.21.4 Member Data Documentation	79
8.21.4.1 db	79
8.22 db.Imrep_db.LinkMeasurementDB Class Reference	79
8.22.1 Detailed Description	80
8.22.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	80
8.22.2.1 __init__()	80
8.22.3 Member Function Documentation	80
8.22.3.1 __contains__()	80
8.22.3.2 __iter__()	80
8.22.3.3 __len__()	80
8.22.3.4 __new__()	80
8.22.3.5 __repr__()	80
8.22.3.6 _is_expired()	81
8.22.3.7 add()	81
8.22.3.8 all()	81
8.22.3.9 clear()	81
8.22.3.10 count()	81
8.22.3.11 get()	81
8.22.3.12 raw()	81
8.22.3.13 remove()	81

8.22.3.14 to_dict()	82
8.22.4 Member Data Documentation	82
8.22.4.1 _initialized	82
8.22.4.2 _instance	82
8.22.4.3 _lock	82
8.22.4.4 _store	82
8.22.4.5 expiration_sec	82
8.23 logger.Logger Class Reference	83
8.23.1 Member Function Documentation	83
8.23.1.1 get_current_log_level()	83
8.23.1.2 log()	84
8.23.1.3 log_debug()	84
8.23.1.4 log_err()	84
8.23.1.5 log_info()	84
8.23.1.6 set_current_log_level()	84
8.23.2 Member Data Documentation	84
8.23.2.1 _current_log_level	84
8.24 logger.LogLevel Class Reference	85
8.24.1 Member Function Documentation	86
8.24.1.1 int_to_level()	86
8.24.2 Member Data Documentation	86
8.24.2.1 DEBUG	86
8.24.2.2 ERROR	86
8.24.2.3 EXCESSIVE	86
8.24.2.4 INFO	86
8.24.2.5 MSGDUMP	86
8.24.2.6 WARNING	86
8.25 model.mac_address.MacAddress Class Reference	87
8.25.1 Detailed Description	87
8.25.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	87
8.25.2.1 __init__()	87
8.25.3 Member Function Documentation	87
8.25.3.1 __repr__()	87
8.25.3.2 __str__()	88
8.25.3.3 _normalize()	88
8.25.3.4 anonymized()	88
8.25.3.5 client_part()	88
8.25.3.6 is_broadcast()	88
8.25.3.7 is_local_administered()	88
8.25.3.8 is_multicast()	88
8.25.3.9 is_unicast()	89
8.25.3.10 is_valid()	89

8.25.3.11 oui()	89
8.25.4 Member Data Documentation	89
8.25.4.1 octets	89
8.25.4.2 raw	89
8.26 request_beacon_cmd.MeasurementMode Class Reference	90
8.26.1 Detailed Description	90
8.26.2 Member Data Documentation	90
8.26.2.1 ACTIVE	90
8.26.2.2 PASSIVE	91
8.26.2.3 TABLE	91
8.27 rxmux.MgmtType Class Reference	91
8.27.1 Member Data Documentation	92
8.27.1.1 BM_RESPONSE	92
8.27.1.2 BSS_TM_RESPONSE	92
8.27.1.3 LM_RESPONSE	92
8.27.1.4 UNKNOWN	92
8.28 model.neighbor.Neighbor Class Reference	92
8.28.1 Detailed Description	93
8.28.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	93
8.28.2.1 __init__()	93
8.28.3 Member Function Documentation	93
8.28.3.1 __dict__()	93
8.28.3.2 __str__()	93
8.28.3.3 to_dict()	93
8.28.4 Member Data Documentation	94
8.28.4.1 bssid	94
8.28.4.2 bssid_info	94
8.28.4.3 channel	94
8.28.4.4 nr_raw	94
8.28.4.5 oper_class	94
8.28.4.6 oper_class_desc	94
8.28.4.7 phy_type	94
8.28.4.8 phy_type_desc	94
8.28.4.9 rcpi	94
8.28.4.10 rsni	94
8.28.4.11 ssid	95
8.28.4.12 subelements	95
8.29 neighbor_cmd.NeighborCommandBuilder Class Reference	95
8.29.1 Detailed Description	96
8.29.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	96
8.29.2.1 __init__()	96
8.29.3 Member Function Documentation	96

8.29.3.1 <code>__str__()</code>	96
8.29.3.2 <code>_encode_civic()</code>	96
8.29.3.3 <code>_encode_lci()</code>	97
8.29.3.4 <code>_encode_neighbor_report()</code>	97
8.29.3.5 <code>_encode_ssid_hex()</code>	97
8.29.3.6 <code>build()</code>	97
8.29.4 Member Data Documentation	97
8.29.4.1 <code>bss_parameter</code>	97
8.29.4.2 <code>bssid</code>	97
8.29.4.3 <code>civic</code>	98
8.29.4.4 <code>lci</code>	98
8.29.4.5 <code>neighbor</code>	98
8.29.4.6 <code>nr</code>	98
8.29.4.7 <code>ssid</code>	98
8.29.4.8 <code>stationary</code>	98
8.30 <code>dashboard.neighbor_dashboard.NeighborDashboard</code> Class Reference	98
8.30.1 Detailed Description	99
8.30.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	99
8.30.2.1 <code>__init__()</code>	99
8.30.3 Member Function Documentation	99
8.30.3.1 <code>as_table()</code>	99
8.30.3.2 <code>show()</code>	99
8.30.4 Member Data Documentation	99
8.30.4.1 <code>db</code>	99
8.31 <code>db.neighbor_db.NeighborDB</code> Class Reference	100
8.31.1 Detailed Description	100
8.31.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	100
8.31.2.1 <code>__init__()</code>	100
8.31.3 Member Function Documentation	100
8.31.3.1 <code>__contains__()</code>	100
8.31.3.2 <code>__iter__()</code>	101
8.31.3.3 <code>__len__()</code>	101
8.31.3.4 <code>__new__()</code>	101
8.31.3.5 <code>__repr__()</code>	101
8.31.3.6 <code>add()</code>	101
8.31.3.7 <code>all()</code>	101
8.31.3.8 <code>all_for_sta()</code>	102
8.31.3.9 <code>clear()</code>	102
8.31.3.10 <code>count()</code>	102
8.31.3.11 <code>get()</code>	102
8.31.3.12 <code>remove()</code>	102
8.31.3.13 <code>to_dict()</code>	103

8.31.4 Member Data Documentation	103
8.31.4.1 <code>_db</code>	103
8.31.4.2 <code>_initialized</code>	103
8.31.4.3 <code>_instance</code>	103
8.31.4.4 <code>_lock</code>	103
8.32 <code>neighbor_parser.NeighborParser</code> Class Reference	103
8.32.1 Member Function Documentation	104
8.32.1.1 <code>_decode_hex_ssid()</code>	104
8.32.1.2 <code>_parse_nr()</code>	104
8.32.1.3 <code>as_dict()</code>	104
8.32.1.4 <code>from_line()</code>	104
8.32.1.5 <code>make_nr()</code>	104
8.32.1.6 <code>to_nr_hex()</code>	104
8.33 <code>metrics.nbranking.NeighborRanking</code> Class Reference	105
8.33.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	105
8.33.1.1 <code>__init__()</code>	105
8.33.2 Member Function Documentation	105
8.33.2.1 <code>_rank_beacon()</code>	105
8.33.2.2 <code>_rank_nobeacon()</code>	106
8.33.2.3 <code>update()</code>	106
8.33.3 Member Data Documentation	106
8.33.3.1 <code>bmr</code>	106
8.33.3.2 <code>ndb</code>	106
8.33.3.3 <code>nrdb</code>	106
8.33.3.4 <code>stdb</code>	106
8.34 <code>dashboard.nbrank_dashboard.NeighborRankingDashboard</code> Class Reference	106
8.34.1 Detailed Description	107
8.34.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	107
8.34.2.1 <code>__init__()</code>	107
8.34.3 Member Function Documentation	107
8.34.3.1 <code>as_table()</code>	107
8.34.3.2 <code>show()</code>	107
8.34.4 Member Data Documentation	107
8.34.4.1 <code>db</code>	107
8.35 <code>db.nbrank_db.NeighborRankingDB</code> Class Reference	108
8.35.1 Detailed Description	108
8.35.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	108
8.35.2.1 <code>__init__()</code>	108
8.35.3 Member Function Documentation	108
8.35.3.1 <code>__contains__()</code>	108
8.35.3.2 <code>__iter__()</code>	109
8.35.3.3 <code>__len__()</code>	109

8.35.3.4 <code>__new__()</code>	109
8.35.3.5 <code>__repr__()</code>	109
8.35.3.6 <code>add_neighbor()</code>	109
8.35.3.7 <code>all()</code>	109
8.35.3.8 <code>clear()</code>	109
8.35.3.9 <code>count()</code>	110
8.35.3.10 <code>get_ranking()</code>	110
8.35.3.11 <code>remove()</code>	110
8.35.3.12 <code>set_ranking()</code>	110
8.35.3.13 <code>to_dict()</code>	110
8.35.4 Member Data Documentation	111
8.35.4.1 <code>_db</code>	111
8.35.4.2 <code>_initialized</code>	111
8.35.4.3 <code>_instance</code>	111
8.35.4.4 <code>_lock</code>	111
8.36 <code>request_beacon_cmd.OperatingClass</code> Class Reference	111
8.36.1 Detailed Description	112
8.36.2 Member Data Documentation	112
8.36.2.1 <code>CLASS_2_4GHZ_20MHZ</code>	112
8.36.2.2 <code>CLASS_2_4GHZ_40MHZ</code>	112
8.36.2.3 <code>CLASS_5GHZ_20MHZ</code>	112
8.36.2.4 <code>CLASS_5GHZ_40MHZ</code>	112
8.36.2.5 <code>CLASS_5GHZ_80MHZ</code>	113
8.37 <code>dashboard.pipe_pool.PipePool</code> Class Reference	113
8.37.1 Detailed Description	113
8.37.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	113
8.37.2.1 <code>__init__()</code>	113
8.37.3 Member Function Documentation	113
8.37.3.1 <code>__len__()</code>	113
8.37.3.2 <code>__repr__()</code>	114
8.37.3.3 <code>close()</code>	114
8.37.3.4 <code>create()</code>	114
8.37.3.5 <code>destroy()</code>	114
8.37.3.6 <code>get()</code>	114
8.37.3.7 <code>list()</code>	115
8.37.4 Member Data Documentation	115
8.37.4.1 <code>_lock</code>	115
8.37.4.2 <code>_paths</code>	115
8.37.4.3 <code>_pipes</code>	115
8.38 <code>metrics.qoe.QoE</code> Class Reference	115
8.38.1 Detailed Description	116
8.38.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	117

8.38.2.1 <code>__init__()</code>	117
8.38.3 Member Function Documentation	117
8.38.3.1 <code>_clamp()</code>	117
8.38.3.2 <code>_compute_activity()</code>	117
8.38.3.3 <code>_compute_connectivity()</code>	117
8.38.3.4 <code>_compute_latency()</code>	117
8.38.3.5 <code>_compute_reliability()</code>	118
8.38.3.6 <code>_compute_signal_quality()</code>	118
8.38.3.7 <code>_compute_throughput()</code>	118
8.38.3.8 <code>_normalize_linear()</code>	118
8.38.3.9 <code>compute_qoe()</code>	118
8.38.3.10 <code>get_best_stations()</code>	119
8.38.3.11 <code>get_components()</code>	119
8.38.3.12 <code>get_history()</code>	119
8.38.3.13 <code>get_statistics()</code>	119
8.38.3.14 <code>get_worst_stations()</code>	119
8.38.3.15 <code>update()</code>	120
8.38.4 Member Data Documentation	120
8.38.4.1 <code>BACKLOG_ACCEPTABLE</code>	120
8.38.4.2 <code>BACKLOG_CRITICAL</code>	120
8.38.4.3 <code>BITRATE_EXCELLENT</code>	120
8.38.4.4 <code>BITRATE_GOOD</code>	120
8.38.4.5 <code>BITRATE_POOR</code>	120
8.38.4.6 <code>component_cache</code>	120
8.38.4.7 <code>FCS_RATE_ACCEPTABLE</code>	120
8.38.4.8 <code>FCS_RATE_POOR</code>	120
8.38.4.9 <code>history</code>	121
8.38.4.10 <code>INACTIVE_CRITICAL_MS</code>	121
8.38.4.11 <code>INACTIVE_THRESHOLD_MS</code>	121
8.38.4.12 <code>lmdb</code>	121
8.38.4.13 <code>MAX_ACTIVITY_PENALTY</code>	121
8.38.4.14 <code>MAX_LATENCY_PENALTY</code>	121
8.38.4.15 <code>MAX_RELIABILITY_PENALTY</code>	121
8.38.4.16 <code>qoedb</code>	121
8.38.4.17 <code>RETRY_RATE_ACCEPTABLE</code>	121
8.38.4.18 <code>RETRY_RATE_POOR</code>	121
8.38.4.19 <code>RSSI_EXCELLENT</code>	122
8.38.4.20 <code>RSSI_GOOD</code>	122
8.38.4.21 <code>RSSI_POOR</code>	122
8.38.4.22 <code>SCORE_FLOOR</code>	122
8.38.4.23 <code>SNR_EXCELLENT</code>	122
8.38.4.24 <code>SNR_GOOD</code>	122

8.38.4.25 SNR_POOR	122
8.38.4.26 stdb	122
8.39 metrics.qoe.QoeComponents Class Reference	122
8.39.1 Detailed Description	123
8.39.2 Member Function Documentation	123
8.39.2.1 overall()	123
8.39.2.2 to_dict()	123
8.39.3 Member Data Documentation	123
8.39.3.1 activity	123
8.39.3.2 connectivity	123
8.39.3.3 latency	124
8.39.3.4 overall	124
8.39.3.5 reliability	124
8.39.3.6 signal_quality	124
8.39.3.7 throughput	124
8.39.3.8 timestamp	124
8.40 dashboard.qoe_dashboard.QoeDashboard Class Reference	124
8.40.1 Detailed Description	125
8.40.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	125
8.40.2.1 __init__()	125
8.40.3 Member Function Documentation	126
8.40.3.1 _bar_chart()	126
8.40.3.2 _colorize()	126
8.40.3.3 _qoe_color()	126
8.40.3.4 _qoe_status()	126
8.40.3.5 _render_header()	126
8.40.3.6 _render_table_row()	127
8.40.3.7 _trend_symbol()	127
8.40.3.8 as_alerts()	127
8.40.3.9 as_compact_dashboard()	127
8.40.3.10 as_detailed_table()	127
8.40.3.11 as_full_dashboard()	128
8.40.3.12 as_overview_table()	128
8.40.3.13 as_statistics_summary()	128
8.40.3.14 as_visual_breakdown()	128
8.40.3.15 show()	128
8.40.4 Member Data Documentation	129
8.40.4.1 BOX	129
8.40.4.2 COLORS	129
8.40.4.3 db	129
8.40.4.4 engine	129
8.40.4.5 use_color	129

8.41 db.qoe_db.QoEDB Class Reference	130
8.41.1 Detailed Description	130
8.41.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	130
8.41.2.1 __init__()	130
8.41.3 Member Function Documentation	130
8.41.3.1 __contains__()	130
8.41.3.2 __iter__()	131
8.41.3.3 __len__()	131
8.41.3.4 __new__()	131
8.41.3.5 __repr__()	131
8.41.3.6 all()	131
8.41.3.7 clear()	131
8.41.3.8 count()	131
8.41.3.9 get()	132
8.41.3.10 remove()	132
8.41.3.11 set()	132
8.41.3.12 to_dict()	132
8.41.4 Member Data Documentation	132
8.41.4.1 _db	132
8.41.4.2 _initialized	132
8.41.4.3 _instance	133
8.41.4.4 _lock	133
8.42 metrics.qoe.QoEHistory Class Reference	133
8.42.1 Detailed Description	133
8.42.2 Member Function Documentation	133
8.42.2.1 _smoothed_for_list()	133
8.42.2.2 add()	134
8.42.2.3 average()	134
8.42.2.4 smoothed()	134
8.42.2.5 trend()	134
8.42.2.6 volatility()	134
8.42.3 Member Data Documentation	134
8.42.3.1 alpha	134
8.42.3.2 history	134
8.43 bss_tm_cmd.ReqMode Class Reference	135
8.43.1 Detailed Description	135
8.43.2 Member Data Documentation	136
8.43.2.1 ABRUPT_TRANSITION	136
8.43.2.2 BSS_TERMINATION_INCLUDED	136
8.43.2.3 CANDIDATE_LIST_PROVIDED_BY_STA	136
8.43.2.4 DISASSOC_IMMINENT	136
8.43.2.5 ESS_DISASSOC_IMMINENT	136

8.43.2.6 PREFERRED_CAND_LIST_INCLUDED	136
8.44 request_beacon_cmd.ReqMode Class Reference	137
8.44.1 Detailed Description	137
8.44.2 Member Data Documentation	137
8.44.2.1 CIVIC	137
8.44.2.2 LCI	138
8.44.2.3 NORMAL	138
8.45 request_beacon_cmd.RequestBeaconCommandBuilder Class Reference	138
8.45.1 Detailed Description	138
8.45.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	139
8.45.2.1 __init__()	139
8.45.3 Member Function Documentation	139
8.45.3.1 __str__()	139
8.45.3.2 _build_payload()	139
8.45.3.3 add_subelements()	139
8.45.3.4 build()	139
8.45.3.5 set_measurement_params()	139
8.45.3.6 set_req_mode()	140
8.45.4 Member Data Documentation	140
8.45.4.1 bssid	140
8.45.4.2 channel_number	140
8.45.4.3 dest_mac	140
8.45.4.4 measurement_duration	140
8.45.4.5 measurement_mode	140
8.45.4.6 operating_class	140
8.45.4.7 randomization_interval	140
8.45.4.8 req_mode	140
8.45.4.9 subelements	141
8.46 store.routine.Routine Class Reference	141
8.46.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	142
8.46.1.1 __init__()	142
8.46.2 Member Function Documentation	142
8.46.2.1 _cleanup_old_batches()	142
8.46.2.2 _generate_filename()	142
8.46.2.3 _get_db_snapshot()	142
8.46.2.4 _get_organized_path()	143
8.46.2.5 _run()	143
8.46.2.6 _save_batch()	143
8.46.2.7 _save_batch_metadata()	143
8.46.2.8 _save_session_metadata()	143
8.46.2.9 force_save()	144
8.46.2.10 get_latest_snapshot()	144

8.46.2.11 <code>get_statistics()</code>	144
8.46.2.12 <code>list_saved_batches()</code>	144
8.46.2.13 <code>stop()</code>	144
8.46.3 Member Data Documentation	144
8.46.3.1 <code>_batch_counter</code>	144
8.46.3.2 <code>_lock</code>	145
8.46.3.3 <code>_save_errors</code>	145
8.46.3.4 <code>_session_id</code>	145
8.46.3.5 <code>_session_metadata</code>	145
8.46.3.6 <code>_stop_event</code>	145
8.46.3.7 <code>_thread</code>	145
8.46.3.8 <code>_total_saves</code>	145
8.46.3.9 <code>batch_interval</code>	145
8.46.3.10 <code>databases</code>	146
8.46.3.11 <code>db_initials</code>	146
8.46.3.12 <code>metadata_dir</code>	146
8.46.3.13 <code>organize_by</code>	146
8.46.3.14 <code>output_dir</code>	146
8.46.3.15 <code>retention_days</code>	146
8.47 rxmux.RxMux Class Reference	147
8.47.1 Detailed Description	147
8.47.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	147
8.47.2.1 <code>__init__()</code>	147
8.47.3 Member Function Documentation	147
8.47.3.1 <code>cleardb()</code>	147
8.47.3.2 <code>mux()</code>	147
8.47.3.3 <code>parse_buf_string()</code>	148
8.47.4 Member Data Documentation	148
8.47.4.1 <code>bm_db</code>	148
8.47.4.2 <code>bss_tm_db</code>	148
8.47.4.3 <code>lm_db</code>	148
8.47.4.4 <code>nr_db</code>	148
8.47.4.5 <code>qe_db</code>	148
8.47.4.6 <code>st_db</code>	148
8.48 dashboard.socket_pool.SocketPool Class Reference	149
8.48.1 Detailed Description	149
8.48.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	149
8.48.2.1 <code>__init__()</code>	149
8.48.3 Member Function Documentation	149
8.48.3.1 <code>__len__()</code>	149
8.48.3.2 <code>__repr__()</code>	150
8.48.3.3 <code>accept()</code>	150

8.48.3.4 broadcast()	150
8.48.3.5 close()	150
8.48.3.6 close_client()	150
8.48.3.7 create()	151
8.48.3.8 destroy()	151
8.48.3.9 get()	151
8.48.3.10 get_client()	151
8.48.3.11 get_clients()	151
8.48.3.12 list()	151
8.48.3.13 list_clients()	152
8.48.3.14 stats()	152
8.48.4 Member Data Documentation	152
8.48.4.1 _client_counter	152
8.48.4.2 _client_lookup	152
8.48.4.3 _clients	152
8.48.4.4 _lock	152
8.48.4.5 _sockets	152
8.49 api.stateapi.StateAPI Class Reference	153
8.49.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	153
8.49.1.1 __init__()	153
8.49.2 Member Function Documentation	153
8.49.2.1 build_station_api_dict()	153
8.49.2.2 json()	153
8.49.2.3 req()	153
8.49.2.4 serve()	154
8.49.3 Member Data Documentation	154
8.49.3.1 lmdb	154
8.49.3.2 path	154
8.49.3.3 qoe	154
8.49.3.4 stdb	154
8.50 model.station.Station Class Reference	154
8.50.1 Detailed Description	156
8.50.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	156
8.50.2.1 __init__()	156
8.50.3 Member Function Documentation	156
8.50.3.1 __str__()	156
8.50.3.2 to_dict()	156
8.50.4 Member Data Documentation	156
8.50.4.1 aid	156
8.50.4.2 avg_ack_signal	156
8.50.4.3 avg_beacon_signal	156
8.50.4.4 avg_signal	157

8.50.4.5 backlog_bytes	157
8.50.4.6 backlog_packets	157
8.50.4.7 beacon_loss_count	157
8.50.4.8 beacons_count	157
8.50.4.9 capability	157
8.50.4.10 connected_sec	157
8.50.4.11 connected_time	157
8.50.4.12 expected_throughput	157
8.50.4.13 ext_capab	157
8.50.4.14 fcs_error_count	158
8.50.4.15 flags	158
8.50.4.16 inactive_msec	158
8.50.4.17 info_dict	158
8.50.4.18 listen_interval	158
8.50.4.19 mac	158
8.50.4.20 max_txpower	158
8.50.4.21 mbo_cell_capa	158
8.50.4.22 min_txpower	158
8.50.4.23 raw	158
8.50.4.24 rx_airtime	159
8.50.4.25 rx_bitrate	159
8.50.4.26 rx_bytes	159
8.50.4.27 rx_dcm	159
8.50.4.28 rx_drop_misc	159
8.50.4.29 rx_duration	159
8.50.4.30 rx_guard_interval	159
8.50.4.31 rx_he_nss	159
8.50.4.32 rx_mcs	159
8.50.4.33 rx_packets	159
8.50.4.34 rx_rate_info	160
8.50.4.35 rx_vht_nss	160
8.50.4.36 rx_vhtmcs	160
8.50.4.37 signal	160
8.50.4.38 supp_op_classes	160
8.50.4.39 supported_rates	160
8.50.4.40 timeout_next	160
8.50.4.41 tx_airtime	160
8.50.4.42 tx_bitrate	160
8.50.4.43 tx_bytes	160
8.50.4.44 tx_dcm	161
8.50.4.45 tx_duration	161
8.50.4.46 tx_guard_interval	161

8.50.4.47 tx_he_nss	161
8.50.4.48 tx_mcs	161
8.50.4.49 tx_packets	161
8.50.4.50 tx_rate_info	161
8.50.4.51 tx_retry_count	161
8.50.4.52 tx_retry_failed	161
8.50.4.53 tx_vht_nss	161
8.50.4.54 tx_vht_mcs	162
8.51 dashboard.station_dashboard.StationDashboard Class Reference	162
8.51.1 Detailed Description	162
8.51.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	162
8.51.2.1 __init__()	162
8.51.3 Member Function Documentation	162
8.51.3.1 _handle_command()	162
8.51.3.2 _render_station()	163
8.51.3.3 _write()	163
8.51.3.4 show()	163
8.51.4 Member Data Documentation	163
8.51.4.1 db	163
8.51.4.2 index	163
8.52 db.station_db.StationDB Class Reference	164
8.52.1 Detailed Description	164
8.52.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	164
8.52.2.1 __init__()	164
8.52.3 Member Function Documentation	164
8.52.3.1 __contains__()	164
8.52.3.2 __iter__()	165
8.52.3.3 __len__()	165
8.52.3.4 __new__()	165
8.52.3.5 __repr__()	165
8.52.3.6 add()	165
8.52.3.7 all()	165
8.52.3.8 clear()	165
8.52.3.9 count()	166
8.52.3.10 get()	166
8.52.3.11 list()	166
8.52.3.12 remove()	166
8.52.3.13 to_dict()	166
8.52.3.14 update()	167
8.52.4 Member Data Documentation	167
8.52.4.1 _initialized	167
8.52.4.2 _instance	167

8.52.4.3	<code>_lock</code>	167
8.52.4.4	<code>_stations</code>	167
8.53	<code>station_parser.StationParser</code> Class Reference	167
8.53.1	Member Function Documentation	168
8.53.1.1	<code>_convert_value()</code>	168
8.53.1.2	<code>_decode_capability()</code>	168
8.53.1.3	<code>_decode_ext_capab()</code>	168
8.53.1.4	<code>_decode_supported_op_classes()</code>	168
8.53.1.5	<code>_decode_supported_rates()</code>	169
8.53.1.6	<code>_get_int()</code>	169
8.53.1.7	<code>_get_str()</code>	169
8.53.1.8	<code>_is_mac_address()</code>	169
8.53.1.9	<code>_parse_content()</code>	169
8.53.1.10	<code>_populate_attributes()</code>	169
8.53.1.11	<code>from_content()</code>	170
8.54	<code>metrics.tm_engine.TransitionManagementEngine</code> Class Reference	170
8.54.1	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	170
8.54.1.1	<code>__init__()</code>	170
8.54.2	Member Function Documentation	170
8.54.2.1	<code>_run_sta()</code>	170
8.54.2.2	<code>qoe_quality_test()</code>	171
8.54.2.3	<code>run()</code>	171
8.54.3	Member Data Documentation	171
8.54.3.1	<code>btdb</code>	171
8.54.3.2	<code>ctrl</code>	171
8.54.3.3	<code>nbdb</code>	171
8.54.3.4	<code>qoedb</code>	171
8.54.3.5	<code>rndb</code>	171
8.54.3.6	<code>stdb</code>	171
8.55	<code>defaults.enums.WiFi24GHZChannels</code> Class Reference	172
8.55.1	Member Data Documentation	172
8.55.1.1	<code>CHANNEL_1</code>	172
8.55.1.2	<code>CHANNEL_11</code>	172
8.55.1.3	<code>CHANNEL_6</code>	173
8.56	<code>defaults.enums.WiFi24GHZChannelsNo</code> Class Reference	173
8.56.1	Member Data Documentation	174
8.56.1.1	<code>CHANNEL_1</code>	174
8.56.1.2	<code>CHANNEL_11</code>	174
8.56.1.3	<code>CHANNEL_6</code>	174
8.57	<code>defaults.enums.WiFiOperatingClass</code> Class Reference	174
8.57.1	Member Data Documentation	175
8.57.1.1	<code>BAND_2_4GHz_20MHz</code>	175

8.57.1.2 BAND_2_4GHz_20MHz_CH14	175
8.57.1.3 BAND_2_4GHz_40MHz	175
8.57.1.4 BAND_5GHz_160MHz_HIGH	175
8.57.1.5 BAND_5GHz_160MHz_LOW	175
8.57.1.6 BAND_5GHz_20MHz_HIGH	176
8.57.1.7 BAND_5GHz_20MHz_LOW	176
8.57.1.8 BAND_5GHz_40MHz_HIGH	176
8.57.1.9 BAND_5GHz_40MHz_LOW	176
8.57.1.10 BAND_5GHz_80MHz_HIGH	176
8.57.1.11 BAND_5GHz_80MHz_LOW	176
8.57.1.12 BAND_60GHz_CHANNEL_1	176
8.57.1.13 BAND_60GHz_CHANNEL_2	176
8.57.1.14 BAND_60GHz_CHANNEL_3	176
8.57.1.15 BAND_60GHz_CHANNEL_4	176
8.57.1.16 BAND_6GHz_160MHz	177
8.57.1.17 BAND_6GHz_160MHz_LOW_BAND	177
8.57.1.18 BAND_6GHz_20MHz	177
8.57.1.19 BAND_6GHz_20MHz_LOW_BAND	177
8.57.1.20 BAND_6GHz_40MHz	177
8.57.1.21 BAND_6GHz_40MHz_LOW_BAND	177
8.57.1.22 BAND_6GHz_80MHz	177
8.57.1.23 BAND_6GHz_80MHz_LOW_BAND	177
9 File Documentation	179
9.1 api/stateapi.py File Reference	179
9.2 command/basics.py File Reference	179
9.3 command/bss_tm_cmd.py File Reference	179
9.4 command/link_measurement_cmd.py File Reference	180
9.5 command/neighbor_cmd.py File Reference	180
9.6 command/request_beacon_cmd.py File Reference	180
9.7 control/controller.py File Reference	180
9.8 control/hostapd.py File Reference	181
9.9 dashboard/bmrep_dashboard.py File Reference	181
9.10 dashboard/bsstm_dashboard.py File Reference	181
9.11 dashboard/lmrep_dashboard.py File Reference	182
9.12 dashboard/nbrank_dashboard.py File Reference	182
9.13 dashboard/neighbor_dashboard.py File Reference	182
9.14 dashboard/pipe_pool.py File Reference	183
9.15 dashboard/qoe_dashboard.py File Reference	183
9.16 dashboard/socket_pool.py File Reference	183
9.17 dashboard/station_dashboard.py File Reference	184
9.18 db/bmrep_db.py File Reference	184

9.19 db/bsstm_db.py File Reference	184
9.20 db/lmrep_db.py File Reference	185
9.21 db/nbrank_db.py File Reference	185
9.22 db/neighbor_db.py File Reference	185
9.23 db/qoe_db.py File Reference	186
9.24 db/station_db.py File Reference	186
9.25 defaults/enums.py File Reference	186
9.26 defaults/info.py File Reference	187
9.27 logger.py File Reference	187
9.28 metrics/nbranking.py File Reference	187
9.29 metrics/qoe.py File Reference	187
9.30 metrics/tm_engine.py File Reference	188
9.31 model/ap.py File Reference	188
9.32 model/mac_address.py File Reference	188
9.33 model/measurement.py File Reference	189
9.34 model/neighbor.py File Reference	189
9.35 model/station.py File Reference	189
9.36 parser/ap_parser.py File Reference	189
9.37 parser/measurement_parser.py File Reference	190
9.38 parser/neighbor_parser.py File Reference	190
9.39 parser/station_parser.py File Reference	190
9.40 protocol/rxmux.py File Reference	190
9.41 run_tests.py File Reference	191
9.42 runner.py File Reference	191
9.43 api/__init__.py File Reference	191
9.44 control/__init__.py File Reference	191
9.45 dashboard/__init__.py File Reference	192
9.46 db/__init__.py File Reference	192
9.47 defaults/__init__.py File Reference	192
9.48 metrics/__init__.py File Reference	192
9.49 model/__init__.py File Reference	192
9.50 store/__init__.py File Reference	192
9.51 tests/__init__.py File Reference	192
9.52 store/acceptance.py File Reference	193
9.53 store/routine.py File Reference	193
9.54 tests/test_add_neib.py File Reference	193
9.55 tests/test_bm.py File Reference	193
9.56 tests/test_bss_tm.py File Reference	194
9.57 tests/test_lm.py File Reference	194
Index	195

Chapter 1

Directory Hierarchy

1.1 Directories

api	11
__init__.py	191
stateapi.py	179
command	11
basics.py	179
bss_tm_cmd.py	179
link_measurement_cmd.py	180
neighbor_cmd.py	180
request_beacon_cmd.py	180
control	11
__init__.py	191
controller.py	180
hostapd.py	181
dashboard	12
__init__.py	192
bmrep_dashboard.py	181
bsstm_dashboard.py	181
lmrep_dashboard.py	182
nbrank_dashboard.py	182
neighbor_dashboard.py	182
pipe_pool.py	183
qoe_dashboard.py	183
socket_pool.py	183
station_dashboard.py	184
db	12
__init__.py	192
bmrep_db.py	184
bsstm_db.py	184
lmrep_db.py	185
nbrank_db.py	185
neighbor_db.py	185
qoe_db.py	186
station_db.py	186
defaults	12
__init__.py	192
enums.py	186

info.py	187
metrics	12
__init__.py	192
nbranking.py	187
qoe.py	187
tm_engine.py	188
model	13
__init__.py	192
ap.py	188
mac_address.py	188
measurement.py	189
neighbor.py	189
station.py	189
parser	13
ap_parser.py	189
measurement_parser.py	190
neighbor_parser.py	190
station_parser.py	190
protocol	13
rxmux.py	190
store	13
__init__.py	192
acceptance.py	193
routine.py	193
tests	13
__init__.py	192
test_add_neib.py	193
test_bm.py	193
test_bss_tm.py	194
test_lm.py	194

Chapter 2

Namespace Index

2.1 Namespace List

Here is a list of all namespaces with brief descriptions:

ap_parser	15
api	15
api.stateapi	15
basics	15
bss_tm_cmd	15
control	16
control.controller	16
control.hostapd	16
dashboard	17
dashboard.bmrep_dashboard	17
dashboard.bsstm_dashboard	17
dashboard.lmrep_dashboard	18
dashboard.nbrank_dashboard	18
dashboard.neighbor_dashboard	19
dashboard.pipe_pool	20
dashboard.qoe_dashboard	20
dashboard.socket_pool	20
dashboard.station_dashboard	20
db	21
db.bmrep_db	21
db.bsstm_db	22
db.lmrep_db	22
db.nbrank_db	22
db.neighbor_db	23
db.qoe_db	23
db.station_db	23
defaults	23
defaults.enums	24
defaults.info	24
link_measurement_cmd	25
logger	25
measurement_parser	26
metrics	26
metrics.nbranking	27
metrics.qoe	27

metrics.tm_engine	27
model	27
model.ap	28
model.mac_address	28
model.measurement	28
model.neighbor	28
model.station	28
neighbor_cmd	28
neighbor_parser	29
request_beacon_cmd	29
run_tests	29
runner	30
rxmux	31
station_parser	31
store	31
store.acceptance	32
store.routine	32
tests	32
tests.test_add_neib	32
tests.test_bm	32
tests.test_bss_tm	33
tests.test_lm	33

Chapter 3

Hierarchical Index

3.1 Class Hierarchy

This inheritance list is sorted roughly, but not completely, alphabetically:

model.ap.AP	35
ap_parser.APParser	36
basics.BasicCommand	38
model.measurement.BeaconMeasurement	39
dashboard.bmrep_dashboard.BeaconMeasurementDashboard	41
db.bmrep_db.BeaconMeasurementDB	42
model.measurement.BeaconReport	45
bss_tm_cmd.BssTmRequestBuilder	48
store.acceptance.BSSTransitionAcceptance	50
model.measurement.BSSTransitionResponse	54
dashboard.bsstm_dashboard.BSSTransitionResponseDashboard	57
db.bsstm_db.BSSTransitionResponseDB	58
dashboard.socket_pool.ClientConnection	64
Enum	
control.hostapd.LastCommandStatus	73
defaults.enums.WiFi24GHZChannels	172
defaults.enums.WiFi24GHZChannelsNo	173
defaults.enums.WiFiOperatingClass	174
logger.LogLevel	85
model.ap.APStatus	37
rxmux.MgmtType	91
control.hostapd.HostapdController	68
control.controller.Controller	65
IntEnum	
request_beacon_cmd.MeasurementMode	90
request_beacon_cmd.OperatingClass	111
request_beacon_cmd.ReqMode	137
store.acceptance.BSSTransitionResponseStatus	62
IntFlag	
bss_tm_cmd.ReqMode	135
model.measurement.LinkMeasurement	74
link_measurement_cmd.LinkMeasurementCommandBuilder	77
dashboard.lmrep_dashboard.LinkMeasurementDashboard	78
db.lmrep_db.LinkMeasurementDB	79
logger.Logger	83

model.mac_address.MacAddress	87
model.neighbor.Neighbor	92
neighbor_cmd.NeighborCommandBuilder	95
dashboard.neighbor_dashboard.NeighborDashboard	98
db.neighbor_db.NeighborDB	100
neighbor_parser.NeighborParser	103
metrics.nbranking.NeighborRanking	105
dashboard.nbrank_dashboard.NeighborRankingDashboard	106
db.nbrank_db.NeighborRankingDB	108
dashboard.pipe_pool.PipePool	113
metrics.qoe.QoE	115
metrics.qoe.QoEComponents	122
dashboard.qoe_dashboard.QoEDashboard	124
db.qoe_db.QoEDB	130
metrics.qoe.QoEHistory	133
request_beacon_cmd.RequestBeaconCommandBuilder	138
store.routine.Routine	141
rxmux.RxMux	147
dashboard.socket_pool.SocketPool	149
api.stateapi.StateAPI	153
model.station.Station	154
dashboard.station_dashboard.StationDashboard	162
db.station_db.StationDB	164
station_parser.StationParser	167
metrics.tm_engine.TransitionManagementEngine	170

Chapter 4

Class Index

4.1 Class List

Here are the classes, structs, unions and interfaces with brief descriptions:

model.ap.AP	35
ap_parser.APParser	36
model.ap.APStatus	37
basics.BasicCommand	38
model.measurement.BeaconMeasurement	39
dashboard.bmrep_dashboard.BeaconMeasurementDashboard	41
db.bmrep_db.BeaconMeasurementDB	42
model.measurement.BeaconReport	45
bss_tm_cmd.BssTmRequestBuilder	48
store.acceptance.BSSTransitionAcceptance	50
model.measurement.BSSTransitionResponse	54
dashboard.bsstm_dashboard.BSSTransitionResponseDashboard	57
db.bsstm_db.BSSTransitionResponseDB	58
store.acceptance.BSSTransitionResponseStatus	62
dashboard.socket_pool.ClientConnection	64
control.controller.Controller	65
control.hostapd.HostapdController	68
control.hostapd.LastCommandStatus	73
model.measurement.LinkMeasurement	74
link_measurement_cmd.LinkMeasurementCommandBuilder	77
dashboard.lmrep_dashboard.LinkMeasurementDashboard	78
db.lmrep_db.LinkMeasurementDB	79
logger.Logger	83
logger.LogLevel	85
model.mac_address.MacAddress	87
request_beacon_cmd.MeasurementMode	90
rxmux.MgmtType	91
model.neighbor.Neighbor	92
neighbor_cmd.NeighborCommandBuilder	95
dashboard.neighbor_dashboard.NeighborDashboard	98
db.neighbor_db.NeighborDB	100
neighbor_parser.NeighborParser	103
metrics.nbranking.NeighborRanking	105
dashboard.nbrank_dashboard.NeighborRankingDashboard	106
db.nbrank_db.NeighborRankingDB	108

request_beacon_cmd.OperatingClass	111
dashboard.pipe_pool.PipePool	113
metrics.qoe.QoE	115
metrics.qoe.QoEComponents	122
dashboard.qoe_dashboard.QoEDashboard	124
db.qoe_db.QoEDB	130
metrics.qoe.QoEHistory	133
bss_tm_cmd.RegMode	135
request_beacon_cmd.RegMode	137
request_beacon_cmd.RequestBeaconCommandBuilder	138
store.routine.Routine	141
rxmux.RxMux	147
dashboard.socket_pool.SocketPool	149
api.stateapi.StateAPI	153
model.station.Station	154
dashboard.station_dashboard.StationDashboard	162
db.station_db.StationDB	164
station_parser.StationParser	167
metrics.tm_engine.TransitionManagementEngine	170
defaults.enums.WiFi24GHZChannels	172
defaults.enums.WiFi24GHZChannelsNo	173
defaults.enums.WiFiOperatingClass	174

Chapter 5

File Index

5.1 File List

Here is a list of all files with brief descriptions:

logger.py	187
run_tests.py	191
runner.py	191
api/__init__.py	191
api/stateapi.py	179
command/basics.py	179
command/bss_tm_cmd.py	179
command/link_measurement_cmd.py	180
command/neighbor_cmd.py	180
command/request_beacon_cmd.py	180
control/__init__.py	191
control/controller.py	180
control/hostapd.py	181
dashboard/__init__.py	192
dashboard/bmrep_dashboard.py	181
dashboard/bsstm_dashboard.py	181
dashboard/lmrep_dashboard.py	182
dashboard/nbrank_dashboard.py	182
dashboard/neighbor_dashboard.py	182
dashboard/pipe_pool.py	183
dashboard/qoe_dashboard.py	183
dashboard/socket_pool.py	183
dashboard/station_dashboard.py	184
db/__init__.py	192
db/bmrep_db.py	184
db/bsstm_db.py	184
db/lmrep_db.py	185
db/nbrank_db.py	185
db/neighbor_db.py	185
db/qoe_db.py	186
db/station_db.py	186
defaults/__init__.py	192
defaults/enums.py	186
defaults/info.py	187
metrics/__init__.py	192

metrics/nbranking.py	187
metrics/qoe.py	187
metrics/tm_engine.py	188
model/__init__.py	192
model/ap.py	188
model/mac_address.py	188
model/measurement.py	189
model/neighbor.py	189
model/station.py	189
parser/ap_parser.py	189
parser/measurement_parser.py	190
parser/neighbor_parser.py	190
parser/station_parser.py	190
protocol/rxmux.py	190
store/__init__.py	192
store/acceptance.py	193
store/routine.py	193
tests/__init__.py	192
tests/test_add_neib.py	193
tests/test_bm.py	193
tests/test_bss_tm.py	194
tests/test_lm.py	194

Chapter 6

Directory Documentation

6.1 api Directory Reference

Files

- file [__init__.py](#)
- file [stateapi.py](#)

6.2 command Directory Reference

Files

- file [basics.py](#)
- file [bss_tm_cmd.py](#)
- file [link_measurement_cmd.py](#)
- file [neighbor_cmd.py](#)
- file [request_beacon_cmd.py](#)

6.3 control Directory Reference

Files

- file [__init__.py](#)
- file [controller.py](#)
- file [hostapd.py](#)

6.4 dashboard Directory Reference

Files

- file [__init__.py](#)
- file [bmrep_dashboard.py](#)
- file [bsstm_dashboard.py](#)
- file [lmrep_dashboard.py](#)
- file [nbrank_dashboard.py](#)
- file [neighbor_dashboard.py](#)
- file [pipe_pool.py](#)
- file [qoe_dashboard.py](#)
- file [socket_pool.py](#)
- file [station_dashboard.py](#)

6.5 db Directory Reference

Files

- file [__init__.py](#)
- file [bmrep_db.py](#)
- file [bsstm_db.py](#)
- file [lmrep_db.py](#)
- file [nbrank_db.py](#)
- file [neighbor_db.py](#)
- file [qoe_db.py](#)
- file [station_db.py](#)

6.6 defaults Directory Reference

Files

- file [__init__.py](#)
- file [enums.py](#)
- file [info.py](#)

6.7 metrics Directory Reference

Files

- file [__init__.py](#)
- file [nbranking.py](#)
- file [qoe.py](#)
- file [tm_engine.py](#)

6.8 model Directory Reference

Files

- file [__init__.py](#)
- file [ap.py](#)
- file [mac_address.py](#)
- file [measurement.py](#)
- file [neighbor.py](#)
- file [station.py](#)

6.9 parser Directory Reference

Files

- file [ap_parser.py](#)
- file [measurement_parser.py](#)
- file [neighbor_parser.py](#)
- file [station_parser.py](#)

6.10 protocol Directory Reference

Files

- file [rxmux.py](#)

6.11 store Directory Reference

Files

- file [__init__.py](#)
- file [acceptance.py](#)
- file [routine.py](#)

6.12 tests Directory Reference

Files

- file [__init__.py](#)
- file [test_add_neib.py](#)
- file [test_bm.py](#)
- file [test_bss_tm.py](#)
- file [test_lm.py](#)

Chapter 7

Namespace Documentation

7.1 ap_parser Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [APParser](#)

7.2 api Namespace Reference

Namespaces

- namespace [stateapi](#)

7.3 api.stateapi Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [StateAPI](#)

7.4 basics Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [BasicCommand](#)

7.5 bss_tm_cmd Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [ReqMode](#)
- class [BssTmRequestBuilder](#)

7.6 control Namespace Reference

Namespaces

- namespace [controller](#)
- namespace [hostapd](#)

7.7 control.controller Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [Controller](#)

Variables

- float [CONTROLLER_WAIT_LOOP_SEC](#) = 0.5

7.7.1 Variable Documentation

7.7.1.1 CONTROLLER_WAIT_LOOP_SEC

```
float control.controller.CONTROLLER_WAIT_LOOP_SEC = 0.5
```

7.8 control.hostapd Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [LastCommandStatus](#)
- class [HostapdController](#)

Variables

- [controller](#) = [HostapdController](#)()

7.8.1 Variable Documentation

7.8.1.1 controller

```
control.hostapd.controller = HostapdController()
```

7.9 dashboard Namespace Reference

Namespaces

- namespace [bmrep_dashboard](#)
- namespace [bsstm_dashboard](#)
- namespace [lmrep_dashboard](#)
- namespace [nbrank_dashboard](#)
- namespace [neighbor_dashboard](#)
- namespace [pipe_pool](#)
- namespace [qoe_dashboard](#)
- namespace [socket_pool](#)
- namespace [station_dashboard](#)

7.10 dashboard.bmrep_dashboard Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [BeaconMeasurementDashboard](#)

Functions

- [write_stream](#) (pipe_or_sock, str text)

7.10.1 Function Documentation

7.10.1.1 write_stream()

```
dashboard.bmrep_dashboard.write_stream (  
    pipe_or_sock,  
    str text)
```

Write text to either a pipe (file) or a socket transparently.

7.11 dashboard.bsstm_dashboard Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [BSSTransitionResponseDashboard](#)

Functions

- [write_stream](#) (pipe_or_sock, str text)

7.11.1 Function Documentation

7.11.1.1 `write_stream()`

```
dashboard.bsstm_dashboard.write_stream (  
    pipe_or_sock,  
    str text)
```

Write text to either a pipe (file) or a socket transparently.

7.12 dashboard.lmrep_dashboard Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [LinkMeasurementDashboard](#)

Functions

- [write_stream](#) (pipe_or_sock, str text)

7.12.1 Function Documentation

7.12.1.1 `write_stream()`

```
dashboard.lmrep_dashboard.write_stream (  
    pipe_or_sock,  
    str text)
```

Write text to either a pipe (file) or a socket transparently.

7.13 dashboard.nbrank_dashboard Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [NeighborRankingDashboard](#)

Functions

- [write_stream](#) (pipe_or_sock, str text)
- [rcpi_to_db](#) (rcpi_val)
- [rsni_to_db](#) (rsni_val)

7.13.1 Function Documentation

7.13.1.1 rcpi_to_db()

```
dashboard.nbrank_dashboard.rcpi_to_db (  
    rcpi_val)
```

Convert RCPI (0..220) to dBm. RCPI to RSSI dBm: $\text{dBm} = \text{RCPI}/2 - 110$. Show N/A if invalid.

7.13.1.2 rsni_to_db()

```
dashboard.nbrank_dashboard.rsni_to_db (  
    rsni_val)
```

Convert RSNI (0..255) to dB. RSNI to dB: $\text{value} = \text{RSNI}/2$ dB. Show N/A if invalid.

7.13.1.3 write_stream()

```
dashboard.nbrank_dashboard.write_stream (  
    pipe_or_sock,  
    str text)
```

Write text to either a pipe (file) or a socket transparently.

7.14 dashboard.neighbor_dashboard Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [NeighborDashboard](#)

Functions

- [write_stream](#) (*pipe_or_sock*, *str text*)

7.14.1 Function Documentation

7.14.1.1 write_stream()

```
dashboard.neighbor_dashboard.write_stream (  
    pipe_or_sock,  
    str text)
```

Write text to either a pipe (file) or a socket transparently.

7.15 dashboard.pipe_pool Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [PipePool](#)

7.16 dashboard.qoe_dashboard Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [QoEDashboard](#)

Functions

- [write_stream](#) (pipe_or_sock, str text)

7.16.1 Function Documentation

7.16.1.1 write_stream()

```
dashboard.qoe_dashboard.write_stream (  
    pipe_or_sock,  
    str text)
```

Write text to either a pipe (file) or a socket transparently.

7.17 dashboard.socket_pool Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [ClientConnection](#)
- class [SocketPool](#)

7.18 dashboard.station_dashboard Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [StationDashboard](#)

Functions

- [write_stream](#) (out, str text)
- str [read_stream](#) (inp)

7.18.1 Function Documentation

7.18.1.1 read_stream()

```
str dashboard.station_dashboard.read_stream (  
    inp)
```

7.18.1.2 write_stream()

```
dashboard.station_dashboard.write_stream (  
    out,  
    str text)
```

7.19 db Namespace Reference

Namespaces

- namespace [bmrep_db](#)
- namespace [bsstm_db](#)
- namespace [lmrep_db](#)
- namespace [nbrank_db](#)
- namespace [neighbor_db](#)
- namespace [qoe_db](#)
- namespace [station_db](#)

7.20 db.bmrep_db Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [BeaconMeasurementDB](#)

Variables

- str [DEFAULT_STA_MAC](#) = "00:00:00:00:00:00"
- int [EXPIRE_SEC](#) = 300

7.20.1 Variable Documentation

7.20.1.1 DEFAULT_STA_MAC

```
str db.bmrep_db.DEFAULT_STA_MAC = "00:00:00:00:00:00"
```

7.20.1.2 EXPIRE_SEC

```
int db.bmrep_db.EXPIRE_SEC = 300
```

7.21 db.bsstm_db Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [BSSTransitionResponseDB](#)

Variables

- str [DEFAULT_STA_MAC](#) = "00:00:00:00:00:00"

7.21.1 Variable Documentation

7.21.1.1 DEFAULT_STA_MAC

```
str db.bsstm_db.DEFAULT_STA_MAC = "00:00:00:00:00:00"
```

7.22 db.lmrep_db Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [LinkMeasurementDB](#)

Variables

- str [DEFAULT_STA_MAC](#) = "00:00:00:00:00:00"

7.22.1 Variable Documentation

7.22.1.1 DEFAULT_STA_MAC

```
str db.lmrep_db.DEFAULT_STA_MAC = "00:00:00:00:00:00"
```

7.23 db.nbrank_db Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [NeighborRankingDB](#)

Variables

- str [DEFAULT_STA_MAC](#) = "00:00:00:00:00:00"

7.23.1 Variable Documentation

7.23.1.1 DEFAULT_STA_MAC

```
str db.nbrank_db.DEFAULT_STA_MAC = "00:00:00:00:00:00"
```

7.24 db.neighbor_db Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [NeighborDB](#)

Variables

- str [DEFAULT_STA_MAC](#) = "00:00:00:00:00:00"

7.24.1 Variable Documentation

7.24.1.1 DEFAULT_STA_MAC

```
str db.neighbor_db.DEFAULT_STA_MAC = "00:00:00:00:00:00"
```

7.25 db.qoe_db Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [QoEDB](#)

7.26 db.station_db Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [StationDB](#)

7.27 defaults Namespace Reference

Namespaces

- namespace [enums](#)
- namespace [info](#)

7.28 defaults.enums Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [WiFi24GHZChannels](#)
- class [WiFi24GHZChannelsNo](#)
- class [WiFiOperatingClass](#)

7.29 defaults.info Namespace Reference

Variables

- dict [CAPABILITY_FLAGS](#)
- dict [EXT_CAPABILITY_FLAGS](#)
- dict [OPERATING_CLASS_TABLE](#)
- dict [PHY_TYPE_TABLE](#)

7.29.1 Variable Documentation

7.29.1.1 CAPABILITY_FLAGS

dict defaults.info.CAPABILITY_FLAGS

Initial value:

```
00001 = {
00002     0x0001: "ESS",
00003     0x0002: "IBSS",
00004     0x0004: "CF_POLLABLE",
00005     0x0008: "CF_POLL_REQUEST",
00006     0x0010: "PRIVACY",
00007     0x0020: "SHORT_PREAMBLE",
00008     0x0040: "PBCC",
00009     0x0080: "CHANNEL_AGILITY",
00010     0x0100: "SPECTRUM_MGMT",
00011     0x0200: "QOS",
00012     0x0400: "SHORT_SLOT_TIME",
00013     0x0800: "APSD",
00014     0x1000: "RADIO_MEASUREMENT",
00015     0x2000: "DSSS_OFDM",
00016     0x4000: "DELAYED_BA",
00017     0x8000: "IMMEDIATE_BA",
00018 }
```

7.29.1.2 EXT_CAPABILITY_FLAGS

dict defaults.info.EXT_CAPABILITY_FLAGS

Initial value:

```
00001 = {
00002     0: "20_40_BSS_COEXISTENCE",
00003     1: "EXT_CHANNEL_SWITCHING",
00004     2: "PSMP_CAP",
00005     3: "SPSMP_CAP",
00006     8: "FMS",
00007     9: "PROXY_ARP",
00008     10: "COLLOCATED_INTERFERENCE",
00009     11: "CIVIC_LOCATION",
00010     12: "GEOSPACIAL_LOCATION",
00011     16: "TFS",
00012     17: "WNM_SLEEP_MODE",
00013     18: "TIM_BROADCAST",
00014     19: "BSS_TRANSITION",
00015     24: "TIMING_MEASUREMENT",
00016     25: "CHANNEL_USAGE",
00017     26: "SSID_LIST",
00018     40: "FILS_CAP",
00019     41: "TWT_REQUESTER",
00020     42: "TWT_RESPONDER",
00021 }
```

7.29.1.3 OPERATING_CLASS_TABLE

dict defaults.info.OPERATING_CLASS_TABLE

Initial value:

```
00001 = {
00002     81: "2.4GHz 20MHz (channels 1...13)",
00003     82: "2.4GHz 40MHz (channels 3...11)",
00004     83: "2.4GHz 20MHz (channel 14)",
00005     115: "5GHz 20MHz (36...48)",
00006     116: "5GHz 40MHz (38...46)",
00007     117: "5GHz 80MHz (42)",
00008     118: "5GHz 160MHz (50)",
00009     119: "5GHz 20MHz (52...64)",
00010     120: "5GHz 40MHz (54...62)",
00011     121: "5GHz 80MHz (58)",
00012     122: "5GHz 160MHz (50)",
00013     125: "6GHz 20MHz (1...233)",
00014     126: "6GHz 40MHz (3...231)",
00015     127: "6GHz 80MHz (7...227)",
00016     128: "6GHz 160MHz (15...219)",
00017     # 6 GHz extensions (IEEE 802.11ax/ay)
00018     129: "6GHz 20MHz (low band)",
00019     130: "6GHz 40MHz (low band)",
00020     131: "6GHz 80MHz (low band)",
00021     132: "6GHz 160MHz (low band)",
00022     # 60 GHz (802.11ad/ay)
00023     180: "60GHz (Channel 1)",
00024     181: "60GHz (Channel 2)",
00025     182: "60GHz (Channel 3)",
00026     183: "60GHz (Channel 4)",
00027 }
```

7.29.1.4 PHY_TYPE_TABLE

dict defaults.info.PHY_TYPE_TABLE

Initial value:

```
00001 = {
00002     0: "Unknown",
00003     1: "FHSS",
00004     2: "DSSS",
00005     3: "IR Baseband",
00006     4: "OFDM (802.11a/g)",
00007     5: "HR/DSSS (802.11b)",
00008     6: "ERP (802.11g)",
00009     7: "HT (802.11n)",
00010     8: "VHT (802.11ac)",
00011     9: "HE (802.11ax)",
00012     10: "EHT (802.11be)",
00013 }
```

7.30 link_measurement_cmd Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [LinkMeasurementCommandBuilder](#)

7.31 logger Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [LogLevel](#)
- class [Logger](#)

7.32 measurement_parser Namespace Reference

Functions

- Optional[[BeaconMeasurement](#)] [parse_beacon_measurement](#) (dot11)
- Optional[[LinkMeasurement](#)] [parse_link_measurement](#) (dot11)
- Optional[[BSSTransitionResponse](#)] [parse_bss_tm_response](#) (dot11)

7.32.1 Function Documentation

7.32.1.1 [parse_beacon_measurement\(\)](#)

Optional[[BeaconMeasurement](#)] measurement_parser.parse_beacon_measurement (
 dot11)

Convert a Scapy 802.11k Beacon Report frame into a BeaconMeasurement object.
Returns None if the frame is not a Beacon Measurement Report.
Logs each step for debugging.

7.32.1.2 [parse_bss_tm_response\(\)](#)

Optional[[BSSTransitionResponse](#)] measurement_parser.parse_bss_tm_response (
 dot11)

Parse an 802.11v BSS Transition Management Response.
Keeps `Logger.log_info()` calls for full traceability.

7.32.1.3 [parse_link_measurement\(\)](#)

Optional[[LinkMeasurement](#)] measurement_parser.parse_link_measurement (
 dot11)

Convert a Scapy 802.11k Link Measurement Report frame into a LinkMeasurement object.
Returns None if the frame is not a Link Measurement Report.
Logs each step for debugging.

7.33 metrics Namespace Reference

Namespaces

- namespace [nbranking](#)
- namespace [qoe](#)
- namespace [tm_engine](#)

7.34 metrics.nbranking Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [NeighborRanking](#)

7.35 metrics.qoe Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [QoeComponents](#)
- class [QoeHistory](#)
- class [Qoe](#)

7.36 metrics.tm_engine Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [TransitionManagementEngine](#)

Variables

- float [QOE_TRANSITION_THRESHOLD](#) = 0.55

7.36.1 Variable Documentation

7.36.1.1 QOE_TRANSITION_THRESHOLD

```
float metrics.tm_engine.QOE_TRANSITION_THRESHOLD = 0.55
```

7.37 model Namespace Reference

Namespaces

- namespace [ap](#)
- namespace [mac_address](#)
- namespace [measurement](#)
- namespace [neighbor](#)
- namespace [station](#)

7.38 model.ap Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [APStatus](#)
- class [AP](#)

7.39 model.mac_address Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [MacAddress](#)

7.40 model.measurement Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [BeaconReport](#)
- class [BeaconMeasurement](#)
- class [LinkMeasurement](#)
- class [BSSTransitionResponse](#)

7.41 model.neighbor Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [Neighbor](#)

7.42 model.station Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [Station](#)

7.43 neighbor_cmd Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [NeighborCommandBuilder](#)

7.44 neighbor_parser Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [NeighborParser](#)

Functions

- [Neighbor neighbor_from_beacon_report](#) ([BeaconReport](#) br)

7.44.1 Function Documentation

7.44.1.1 neighbor_from_beacon_report()

```
Neighbor neighbor_parser.neighbor_from_beacon_report (  
    BeaconReport br)
```

Convert a BeaconReport into a Neighbor object.
Only fields available from BeaconReport are filled.

7.45 request_beacon_cmd Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [OperatingClass](#)
- class [MeasurementMode](#)
- class [ReqMode](#)
- class [RequestBeaconCommandBuilder](#)

7.46 run_tests Namespace Reference

Functions

- [main](#) ()

7.46.1 Function Documentation

7.46.1.1 main()

```
run_tests.main ()
```

7.47 runner Namespace Reference

Functions

- [link_measurement_scheduler](#) (ctrl, [StationDB](#) stationDB, [LinkMeasurementDB](#) lmrepDB, interval_sec)
- [beacon_measurement_scheduler](#) (ctrl, [StationDB](#) stationDB, neighborDB, [BeaconMeasurementDB](#) bmrepDB, interval_sec)
- [qoe_scheduler](#) (QoE qoe_calc, float interval_sec=5.0)
- [nbranking_scheduler](#) ([StationDB](#) stdb, [NeighborRankingDB](#) nrdb, [BeaconMeasurementDB](#) bmr, [NeighborDB](#) ndb, float interval_sec=5.0)
- [bss_tm_scheduler](#) ([Controller](#) controller, float interval_sec=5.0)
- [accept_thread](#) ([SocketPool](#) pool, str name)
- [server_thread](#) ()
- [main](#) ()

7.47.1 Function Documentation

7.47.1.1 [accept_thread\(\)](#)

```
runner.accept_thread (
    SocketPool pool,
    str name)
```

Accept incoming connections and track them.

7.47.1.2 [beacon_measurement_scheduler\(\)](#)

```
runner.beacon_measurement_scheduler (
    ctrl,
    StationDB stationDB,
    neighborDB,
    BeaconMeasurementDB bmrepDB,
    interval_sec)
```

7.47.1.3 [bss_tm_scheduler\(\)](#)

```
runner.bss_tm_scheduler (
    Controller controller,
    float interval_sec = 5.0)
```

7.47.1.4 [link_measurement_scheduler\(\)](#)

```
runner.link_measurement_scheduler (
    ctrl,
    StationDB stationDB,
    LinkMeasurementDB lmrepDB,
    interval_sec)
```

7.47.1.5 main()

```
runner.main ()
```

7.47.1.6 nbranking_scheduler()

```
runner.nbranking_scheduler (
    StationDB stdb,
    NeighborRankingDB nrdb,
    BeaconMeasurementDB bmr,
    NeighborDB ndb,
    float interval_sec = 5.0)
```

7.47.1.7 qoe_scheduler()

```
runner.qoe_scheduler (
    QoE qoe_calc,
    float interval_sec = 5.0)
```

7.47.1.8 server_thread()

```
runner.server_thread ()
```

7.48 rxmux Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [MgmtType](#)
- class [RxMux](#)

7.49 station_parser Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [StationParser](#)

7.50 store Namespace Reference

Namespaces

- namespace [acceptance](#)
- namespace [routine](#)

7.51 store.acceptance Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [BSSTransitionResponseStatus](#)
- class [BSSTransitionAcceptance](#)

7.52 store.routine Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [Routine](#)

7.53 tests Namespace Reference

Namespaces

- namespace [test_add_neib](#)
- namespace [test_bm](#)
- namespace [test_bss_tm](#)
- namespace [test_lm](#)

7.54 tests.test_add_neib Namespace Reference

Functions

- [test_add_neib](#) ()

7.54.1 Function Documentation

7.54.1.1 test_add_neib()

`tests.test_add_neib.test_add_neib ()`

7.55 tests.test_bm Namespace Reference

Functions

- [test_rbm](#) ()

7.55.1 Function Documentation

7.55.1.1 test_rbm()

tests.test_bm.test_rbm ()

7.56 tests.test_bss_tm Namespace Reference

Functions

- [test_bss_tm](#) ()

7.56.1 Function Documentation

7.56.1.1 test_bss_tm()

tests.test_bss_tm.test_bss_tm ()

7.57 tests.test_lm Namespace Reference

Functions

- [test_lm](#) ()

7.57.1 Function Documentation

7.57.1.1 test_lm()

tests.test_lm.test_lm ()

Chapter 8

Class Documentation

8.1 model.ap.AP Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- [__init__](#) (*ap*)
- [to_dict](#) (*self*)
- [__str__](#) (*self*)

8.1.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.1.1.1 __init__()

```
model.ap.AP.__init__ (  
    ap)
```

8.1.2 Member Function Documentation

8.1.2.1 __str__()

```
model.ap.AP.__str__ (  
    self)
```

8.1.2.2 to_dict()

```
model.ap.AP.to_dict (  
    self)
```

Dump the complete state of the AP.
Returns a dictionary of all AP attributes.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [model/ap.py](#)

8.2 ap_parser.APParser Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- [parse_status](#) ([AP](#) ap, str content)

Static Public Member Functions

- [from_content](#) (str content)
- list [decode_supported_rates](#) (rate_hex_str)

Static Protected Member Functions

- [_convert_value](#) (ap, str value)

8.2.1 Member Function Documentation

8.2.1.1 _convert_value()

```
ap_parser.APParser._convert_value (  
    ap,  
    str value) [static], [protected]
```

Convert string value to appropriate type (int, hex, None, or string).

8.2.1.2 decode_supported_rates()

```
list ap_parser.APParser.decode_supported_rates (  
    rate_hex_str) [static]
```

Convert the supported rate hex string into Mbps list

8.2.1.3 from_content()

```
ap_parser.APParser.from_content (  
    str content) [static]
```

8.2.1.4 parse_status()

```
ap_parser.APParser.parse_status (  
    AP ap,  
    str content)
```

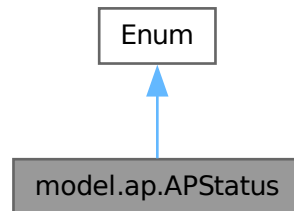
Parse status content from hostapd in key=value format.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

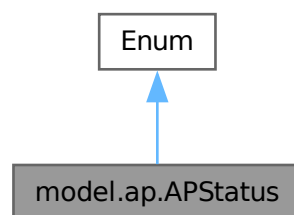
- [parser/ap_parser.py](#)

8.3 model.ap.APStatus Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for model.ap.APStatus:



Collaboration diagram for model.ap.APStatus:



Static Public Attributes

- int `AP_ENABLED` = 1
- int `AP_DISABLED` = 0

8.3.1 Member Data Documentation

8.3.1.1 AP_DISABLED

```
int model.ap.APStatus.AP_DISABLED = 0 [static]
```

8.3.1.2 AP_ENABLED

```
int model.ap.APStatus.AP_ENABLED = 1 [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `model/ap.py`

8.4 basics.BasicCommand Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- str [status](#) ()

Static Public Member Functions

- str [enable](#) ()
- str [disable](#) ()
- str [station_info](#) (str mac)
- str [first_station](#) ()
- str [next_station](#) (str mac)
- str [chan_switch](#) (int beacon_interv, [WiFi24GHZChannels](#) freq)
- str [show_neighbor](#) ()
- str [remove_neighbor](#) (str bssid)
- str [reload_config](#) ()
- str [reload](#) ()

8.4.1 Member Function Documentation

8.4.1.1 chan_switch()

```
str basics.BasicCommand.chan_switch (
    int beacon_interv,
    WiFi24GHZChannels freq) [static]
```

8.4.1.2 disable()

```
str basics.BasicCommand.disable () [static]
```

8.4.1.3 enable()

```
str basics.BasicCommand.enable () [static]
```

8.4.1.4 first_station()

```
str basics.BasicCommand.first_station () [static]
```

8.4.1.5 next_station()

```
str basics.BasicCommand.next_station (
    str mac) [static]
```

8.4.1.6 reload()

```
str basics.BasicCommand.reload () [static]
```

8.4.1.7 reload_config()

```
str basics.BasicCommand.reload_config () [static]
```

8.4.1.8 remove_neighbor()

```
str basics.BasicCommand.remove_neighbor (  
    str bssid) [static]
```

8.4.1.9 show_neighbor()

```
str basics.BasicCommand.show_neighbor () [static]
```

8.4.1.10 station_info()

```
str basics.BasicCommand.station_info (  
    str mac) [static]
```

8.4.1.11 status()

```
str basics.BasicCommand.status ()
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [command/basics.py](#)

8.5 model.measurement.BeaconMeasurement Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- [__post_init__](#) (self)
- dict [to_dict](#) (self)

Static Public Member Functions

- "BeaconMeasurement" [from_bytes](#) (bytes bts, str [sta_mac](#)=None)

Static Public Attributes

- Optional `sta_mac` = None
- int `measurement_token` = None
- int `dialog_token` = None
- List `beacon_reports` = None

8.5.1 Member Function Documentation

8.5.1.1 `__post_init__()`

```
model.measurement.BeaconMeasurement.__post_init__ (  
    self)
```

8.5.1.2 `from_bytes()`

```
"BeaconMeasurement" model.measurement.BeaconMeasurement.from_bytes (  
    bytes bts,  
    str sta_mac = None) [static]
```

8.5.1.3 `to_dict()`

```
dict model.measurement.BeaconMeasurement.to_dict (  
    self)
```

Dump the complete state of the BeaconMeasurement.

8.5.2 Member Data Documentation

8.5.2.1 `beacon_reports`

```
List model.measurement.BeaconMeasurement.beacon_reports = None [static]
```

8.5.2.2 `dialog_token`

```
model.measurement.BeaconMeasurement.dialog_token = None [static]
```

8.5.2.3 `measurement_token`

```
model.measurement.BeaconMeasurement.measurement_token = None [static]
```

8.5.2.4 sta_mac

```
model.measurement.BeaconMeasurement.sta_mac = None [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [model/measurement.py](#)

8.6 dashboard.bmrep_dashboard.BeaconMeasurementDashboard Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- `__init__` (self, [BeaconMeasurementDB](#) bm_db)
- str `as_table` (self, Optional[str] sort_by="rcpi", Optional[int] limit=None)
- `show` (self, Optional[str] sort_by="rcpi", Optional[int] limit=None, Optional[IO] pipe=None, bool replace=False)

Public Attributes

- `db` = bm_db

8.6.1 Detailed Description

Prettier, tabulated display of current `BeaconMeasurementDB` contents.

8.6.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.6.2.1 __init__()

```
dashboard.bmrep_dashboard.BeaconMeasurementDashboard.__init__ (
    self,
    BeaconMeasurementDB bm_db)
```

8.6.3 Member Function Documentation

8.6.3.1 as_table()

```
str dashboard.bmrep_dashboard.BeaconMeasurementDashboard.as_table (
    self,
    Optional[str] sort_by = "rcpi",
    Optional[int] limit = None)
```

8.6.3.2 show()

```
dashboard.bmrep_dashboard.BeaconMeasurementDashboard.show (
    self,
    Optional[str]  sort_by = "rcpi",
    Optional[int]  limit = None,
    Optional[IO]   pipe = None,
    bool  replace = False)
```

8.6.4 Member Data Documentation

8.6.4.1 db

```
dashboard.bmrep_dashboard.BeaconMeasurementDashboard.db = bm_db
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [dashboard/bmrep_dashboard.py](#)

8.7 db.bmrep_db.BeaconMeasurementDB Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- [__new__](#) (cls)
- [__init__](#) (self)
- [add](#) (self, [BeaconMeasurement](#) bm, Optional[str] sta_mac=None)
- list[[BeaconMeasurement](#)] [get](#) (self, Optional[str] sta_mac=None)
- Dict[str, list[[BeaconMeasurement](#)]] [all](#) (self)
- Dict[str, list[[BeaconMeasurement](#)]] [raw](#) (self)
- Dict[str, list[dict]] [to_dict](#) (self)
- [remove](#) (self, Optional[str] sta_mac=None)
- [clear](#) (self, Optional[str] sta_mac=None)
- bool [is_expired](#) (self, float ts)
- int [count](#) (self, Optional[str] sta_mac=None)
- bool [__contains__](#) (self, str sta_mac)
- [__len__](#) (self)
- [__repr__](#) (self)

Protected Attributes

- dict [_store](#) = {}
- bool [_initialized](#) = True

Static Protected Attributes

- [_instance](#) = None
- [_lock](#) = RLock()

8.7.1 Detailed Description

BeaconMeasurement DB with soft expiration.
Internally stores timestamps, but all public access returns the old format.

8.7.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.7.2.1 `__init__()`

```
db.bmrep_db.BeaconMeasurementDB.__init__ (  
    self)
```

8.7.3 Member Function Documentation

8.7.3.1 `__contains__()`

```
bool db.bmrep_db.BeaconMeasurementDB.__contains__ (  
    self,  
    str sta_mac)
```

8.7.3.2 `__len__()`

```
db.bmrep_db.BeaconMeasurementDB.__len__ (  
    self)
```

8.7.3.3 `__new__()`

```
db.bmrep_db.BeaconMeasurementDB.__new__ (  
    cls)
```

8.7.3.4 `__repr__()`

```
db.bmrep_db.BeaconMeasurementDB.__repr__ (  
    self)
```

8.7.3.5 `add()`

```
db.bmrep_db.BeaconMeasurementDB.add (  
    self,  
    BeaconMeasurement bm,  
    Optional[str] sta_mac = None)
```

8.7.3.6 all()

```
Dict[str, list[BeaconMeasurement]] db.bmrep_db.BeaconMeasurementDB.all (
    self)
```

8.7.3.7 clear()

```
db.bmrep_db.BeaconMeasurementDB.clear (
    self,
    Optional[str] sta_mac = None)
```

8.7.3.8 count()

```
int db.bmrep_db.BeaconMeasurementDB.count (
    self,
    Optional[str] sta_mac = None)
```

8.7.3.9 get()

```
list[BeaconMeasurement] db.bmrep_db.BeaconMeasurementDB.get (
    self,
    Optional[str] sta_mac = None)
```

8.7.3.10 is_expired()

```
bool db.bmrep_db.BeaconMeasurementDB.is_expired (
    self,
    float ts)
```

Check if the provided timestamp is expired based on EXPIRE_SEC.

Args:
ts (float): Timestamp to check.

Returns:
bool: True if the timestamp is expired, False otherwise.

8.7.3.11 raw()

```
Dict[str, list[BeaconMeasurement]] db.bmrep_db.BeaconMeasurementDB.raw (
    self)
```

8.7.3.12 remove()

```
db.bmrep_db.BeaconMeasurementDB.remove (
    self,
    Optional[str] sta_mac = None)
```

8.7.3.13 to_dict()

```
Dict[str, list[dict]] db.bmrep_db.BeaconMeasurementDB.to_dict (
    self)
```

Return the complete state of the database, omitting timestamps.
Keys are station MAC addresses; values are lists of measurements (as dicts if possible, else repr()).

8.7.4 Member Data Documentation

8.7.4.1 _initialized

```
bool db.bmrep_db.BeaconMeasurementDB._initialized = True [protected]
```

8.7.4.2 _instance

```
db.bmrep_db.BeaconMeasurementDB._instance = None [static], [protected]
```

8.7.4.3 _lock

```
db.bmrep_db.BeaconMeasurementDB._lock = RLock() [static], [protected]
```

8.7.4.4 _store

```
dict db.bmrep_db.BeaconMeasurementDB._store = {} [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [db/bmrep_db.py](#)

8.8 model.measurement.BeaconReport Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- float [rss_i_dbm](#) (self)
- float [snr_db](#) (self)
- Optional[str] [parse_ssid](#) (self)
- dict [to_dict](#) (self)

Public Attributes

- [operating_class](#)
- [channel_number](#)
- [measurement_start_time](#)
- [measurement_duration](#)
- [reported_frame_info](#)
- [rcpi](#)
- [rsni](#)
- [bssid](#)
- [antenna_id](#)
- [parent_tsf](#)
- [rssi_dbm](#)
- [snr_db](#)

Static Public Attributes

- Optional [reported_frame_body](#) = None
- Optional [ssid](#) = None

8.8.1 Member Function Documentation

8.8.1.1 `parse_ssid()`

```
Optional[str] model.measurement.BeaconReport.parse_ssid (  
    self)
```

8.8.1.2 `rssi_dbm()`

```
float model.measurement.BeaconReport.rssi_dbm (  
    self)
```

8.8.1.3 `snr_db()`

```
float model.measurement.BeaconReport.snr_db (  
    self)
```

8.8.1.4 `to_dict()`

```
dict model.measurement.BeaconReport.to_dict (  
    self)
```

Dump the complete state of the BeaconReport.

8.8.2 Member Data Documentation

8.8.2.1 antenna_id

`model.measurement.BeaconReport.antenna_id`

8.8.2.2 bssid

`model.measurement.BeaconReport.bssid`

8.8.2.3 channel_number

`model.measurement.BeaconReport.channel_number`

8.8.2.4 measurement_duration

`model.measurement.BeaconReport.measurement_duration`

8.8.2.5 measurement_start_time

`model.measurement.BeaconReport.measurement_start_time`

8.8.2.6 operating_class

`model.measurement.BeaconReport.operating_class`

8.8.2.7 parent_tsf

`model.measurement.BeaconReport.parent_tsf`

8.8.2.8 rcpi

`model.measurement.BeaconReport.rcpi`

8.8.2.9 reported_frame_body

`model.measurement.BeaconReport.reported_frame_body = None [static]`

8.8.2.10 reported_frame_info

`model.measurement.BeaconReport.reported_frame_info`

8.8.2.11 rsni

```
model.measurement.BeaconReport.rsni
```

8.8.2.12 rssi_dbm

```
model.measurement.BeaconReport.rssi_dbm
```

8.8.2.13 snr_db

```
model.measurement.BeaconReport.snr_db
```

8.8.2.14 ssid

```
model.measurement.BeaconReport.ssid = None [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [model/measurement.py](#)

8.9 bss_tm_cmd.BssTmRequestBuilder Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- `__init__` (self, str [sta_addr](#), [ReqMode](#) [req_mode](#), Optional[int] [disassoc_timer](#)=None, Optional[int] [validity_interval](#)=None, Optional[List["Neighbor"]] [neighbors](#)=None, Optional[int] [dialog_token](#)=None)
- str [build](#) (self)
- `__str__` (self)

Public Attributes

- [sta_addr](#) = sta_addr
- [req_mode](#) = req_mode
- [disassoc_timer](#) = disassoc_timer
- [validity_interval](#) = validity_interval
- [neighbors](#) = neighbors or []
- [dialog_token](#) = dialog_token

Static Protected Member Functions

- str [_encode_neighbor](#) ("Neighbor" n)

8.9.1 Detailed Description

Builds a BSS Transition Management Request (BSS_TM_REQ) command for hostapd_cli.
Supports multiple neighbors.

8.9.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.9.2.1 __init__()

```
bss_tm_cmd.BssTmRequestBuilder.__init__ (
    self,
    str sta_addr,
    ReqMode req_mode,
    Optional[int] disassoc_timer = None,
    Optional[int] validity_interval = None,
    Optional[List["Neighbor"]] neighbors = None,
    Optional[int] dialog_token = None)
```

8.9.3 Member Function Documentation

8.9.3.1 __str__()

```
bss_tm_cmd.BssTmRequestBuilder.__str__ (
    self)
```

8.9.3.2 _encode_neighbor()

```
str bss_tm_cmd.BssTmRequestBuilder._encode_neighbor (
    "Neighbor" n) [static], [protected]
```

Encode Neighbor instance into Neighbor Report hex.

8.9.3.3 build()

```
str bss_tm_cmd.BssTmRequestBuilder.build (
    self)
```

Build full hostapd_cli BSS_TM_REQ command string.

8.9.4 Member Data Documentation

8.9.4.1 dialog_token

```
bss_tm_cmd.BssTmRequestBuilder.dialog_token = dialog_token
```

8.9.4.2 disassoc_timer

```
bss_tm_cmd.BssTmRequestBuilder.disassoc_timer = disassoc_timer
```

8.9.4.3 neighbors

```
bss_tm_cmd.BssTmRequestBuilder.neighbors = neighbors or []
```

8.9.4.4 req_mode

```
bss_tm_cmd.BssTmRequestBuilder.req_mode = req_mode
```

8.9.4.5 sta_addr

```
bss_tm_cmd.BssTmRequestBuilder.sta_addr = sta_addr
```

8.9.4.6 validity_interval

```
bss_tm_cmd.BssTmRequestBuilder.validity_interval = validity_interval
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [command/bss_tm_cmd.py](#)

8.10 store.acceptance.BSSTransitionAcceptance Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- [__new__](#) (cls, Optional[str] [persist_path](#)=None)
- None [__init__](#) (self, Optional[str] [persist_path](#)=None)
- None [add](#) (self, [MacAddress](#) mac, int status)
- List[int] [get](#) (self, [MacAddress](#) mac)
- Dict[str, List[int]] [to_dict](#) (self)
- None [save](#) (self, Optional[str] path=None)
- None [load](#) (self, Optional[str] path=None)
- [__len__](#) (self)
- bool [__contains__](#) (self, [MacAddress](#) mac)
- List[int] [__getitem__](#) (self, [MacAddress](#) mac)
- [__repr__](#) (self)

Public Attributes

- Dict[str, List[int]] [info](#) = dict()
- str [persist_path](#) = persist_path or "bss_transition_acceptance.json"

Protected Member Functions

- None `_save` (self, Optional[str] path=None)
- None `_load` (self, Optional[str] path=None)

Protected Attributes

- `_lock` = threading.Lock()
- bool `_initialized` = True

Static Protected Attributes

- `_instance` = None
- `_instance_lock` = threading.Lock()

8.10.1 Detailed Description

Singleton class that accepts and persists BSS Transition response statuses for each station.

8.10.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.10.2.1 `__init__()`

```
None store.acceptance.BSSTransitionAcceptance.__init__ (
    self,
    Optional[str] persist_path = None)
```

8.10.3 Member Function Documentation

8.10.3.1 `__contains__()`

```
bool store.acceptance.BSSTransitionAcceptance.__contains__ (
    self,
    MacAddress mac)
```

8.10.3.2 `__getitem__()`

```
List[int] store.acceptance.BSSTransitionAcceptance.__getitem__ (
    self,
    MacAddress mac)
```

8.10.3.3 `__len__()`

```
store.acceptance.BSSTransitionAcceptance.__len__ (
    self)
```

8.10.3.4 `__new__()`

```
store.acceptance.BSSTransitionAcceptance.__new__ (
    cls,
    Optional[str] persist_path = None)
```

8.10.3.5 `__repr__()`

```
store.acceptance.BSSTransitionAcceptance.__repr__ (
    self)
```

8.10.3.6 `_load()`

```
None store.acceptance.BSSTransitionAcceptance._load (
    self,
    Optional[str] path = None) [protected]
```

Internal, thread-safe load-from-path.

8.10.3.7 `_save()`

```
None store.acceptance.BSSTransitionAcceptance._save (
    self,
    Optional[str] path = None) [protected]
```

Internal, thread-safe save-to-path.

8.10.3.8 `add()`

```
None store.acceptance.BSSTransitionAcceptance.add (
    self,
    MacAddress mac,
    int status)
```

Add a response status for a MAC. Will also persist immediately (incremental persistence).

Args:

```
    mac: MacAddress (object or string)
    status: BSSTransitionResponseStatus
```

8.10.3.9 `get()`

```
List[int] store.acceptance.BSSTransitionAcceptance.get (
    self,
    MacAddress mac)
```

Get the list of response statuses for a MAC address.

Returns: List of BSSTransitionResponseStatus

8.10.3.10 load()

```
None store.acceptance.BSSTransitionAcceptance.load (
    self,
    Optional[str] path = None)
```

Manually reload from file.

8.10.3.11 save()

```
None store.acceptance.BSSTransitionAcceptance.save (
    self,
    Optional[str] path = None)
```

Save the current info dict to file, overwriting it.

8.10.3.12 to_dict()

```
Dict[str, List[int]] store.acceptance.BSSTransitionAcceptance.to_dict (
    self)
```

Return the full mapping mac->list-of-status as JSON-serializable dict.

8.10.4 Member Data Documentation

8.10.4.1 _initialized

```
bool store.acceptance.BSSTransitionAcceptance._initialized = True [protected]
```

8.10.4.2 _instance

```
store.acceptance.BSSTransitionAcceptance._instance = None [static], [protected]
```

8.10.4.3 _instance_lock

```
store.acceptance.BSSTransitionAcceptance._instance_lock = threading.Lock() [static], [protected]
```

8.10.4.4 _lock

```
store.acceptance.BSSTransitionAcceptance._lock = threading.Lock() [protected]
```

8.10.4.5 info

```
store.acceptance.BSSTransitionAcceptance.info = dict()
```

8.10.4.6 persist_path

```
str store.acceptance.BSSTransitionAcceptance.persist_path = persist_path or "bss_transition_↔  
acceptance.json"
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [store/acceptance.py](#)

8.11 model.measurement.BSSTransitionResponse Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- bool [accepted](#) (self)
- bool [rejected](#) (self)
- bool [has_candidates](#) (self)
- bool [has_vendor_extensions](#) (self)
- bool [termination_imminent](#) (self)
- dict [to_dict](#) (self)
- [__repr__](#) (self)

Public Attributes

- int [status_code](#) = 0
- [dialog_token](#)
- [accepted](#)
- [rejected](#)
- [has_candidates](#)
- [has_vendor_extensions](#)
- [termination_imminent](#)

Static Public Attributes

- int [bss_termination_delay](#) = 0
- Optional [target_bssid](#) = None
- List [candidate_list](#) = field(default_factory=list)
- List [neighbor_reports](#) = field(default_factory=list)
- List [vendor_ies](#) = field(default_factory=list)
- List [extra_ies](#) = field(default_factory=list)

8.11.1 Detailed Description

Parsed representation of an 802.11v BSS Transition Management Response (Action Code = 8 under WNM category 10).

8.11.2 Member Function Documentation

8.11.2.1 __repr__()

```
model.measurement.BSSTransitionResponse.__repr__ (  
    self)
```

8.11.2.2 accepted()

```
bool model.measurement.BSSTransitionResponse.accepted (  
    self)
```

True if the STA accepted the BSS transition suggestion.

8.11.2.3 has_candidates()

```
bool model.measurement.BSSTransitionResponse.has_candidates (  
    self)
```

Whether the response contains any candidate BSS entries.

8.11.2.4 has_vendor_extensions()

```
bool model.measurement.BSSTransitionResponse.has_vendor_extensions (  
    self)
```

8.11.2.5 rejected()

```
bool model.measurement.BSSTransitionResponse.rejected (  
    self)
```

8.11.2.6 termination_imminent()

```
bool model.measurement.BSSTransitionResponse.termination_imminent (  
    self)
```

Non-zero termination delay means AP plans to disassociate soon.

8.11.2.7 to_dict()

```
dict model.measurement.BSSTransitionResponse.to_dict (  
    self)
```

Dump the complete state of the BSSTransitionResponse.

8.11.3 Member Data Documentation

8.11.3.1 accepted

```
model.measurement.BSSTransitionResponse.accepted
```

8.11.3.2 bss_termination_delay

```
model.measurement.BSSTransitionResponse.bss_termination_delay = 0 [static]
```

8.11.3.3 candidate_list

```
model.measurement.BSSTransitionResponse.candidate_list = field(default_factory=list) [static]
```

8.11.3.4 dialog_token

```
model.measurement.BSSTransitionResponse.dialog_token
```

8.11.3.5 extra_ies

```
model.measurement.BSSTransitionResponse.extra_ies = field(default_factory=list) [static]
```

8.11.3.6 has_candidates

```
model.measurement.BSSTransitionResponse.has_candidates
```

8.11.3.7 has_vendor_extensions

```
model.measurement.BSSTransitionResponse.has_vendor_extensions
```

8.11.3.8 neighbor_reports

```
model.measurement.BSSTransitionResponse.neighbor_reports = field(default_factory=list) [static]
```

8.11.3.9 rejected

```
model.measurement.BSSTransitionResponse.rejected
```

8.11.3.10 status_code

```
model.measurement.BSSTransitionResponse.status_code = 0
```

8.11.3.11 target_bssid

```
model.measurement.BSSTransitionResponse.target_bssid = None [static]
```

8.11.3.12 termination_imminent

```
model.measurement.BSSTransitionResponse.termination_imminent
```

8.11.3.13 vendor_ies

```
model.measurement.BSSTransitionResponse.vendor_ies = field(default_factory=list) [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [model/measurement.py](#)

8.12 dashboard.bsstm_dashboard.BSSTransitionResponseDashboard Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- [__init__](#) (self, [BSSTransitionResponseDB](#) db)
- str [as_table](#) (self, Optional[str] sort_by="dialog_token", Optional[int] limit=None)
- [show](#) (self, Optional[str] sort_by="dialog_token", Optional[int] limit=None, Optional[IO] pipe=None, bool replace=False)

Public Attributes

- [db](#) = db

8.12.1 Detailed Description

Prettier, boxed/tabulated display of current BSSTransitionResponseDB contents.

8.12.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.12.2.1 __init__()

```
dashboard.bsstm_dashboard.BSSTransitionResponseDashboard.__init__ (
    self,
    BSSTransitionResponseDB db)
```

8.12.3 Member Function Documentation

8.12.3.1 `as_table()`

```
str dashboard.bsstm_dashboard.BSSTransitionResponseDashboard.as_table (
    self,
    Optional[str] sort_by = "dialog_token",
    Optional[int] limit = None)
```

8.12.3.2 `show()`

```
dashboard.bsstm_dashboard.BSSTransitionResponseDashboard.show (
    self,
    Optional[str] sort_by = "dialog_token",
    Optional[int] limit = None,
    Optional[IO] pipe = None,
    bool replace = False)
```

8.12.4 Member Data Documentation

8.12.4.1 `db`

```
dashboard.bsstm_dashboard.BSSTransitionResponseDashboard.db = db
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [dashboard/bsstm_dashboard.py](#)

8.13 `db.bsstm_db.BSSTransitionResponseDB` Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- [__new__](#) (cls)
- [__init__](#) (self, Optional[str] filename=None)
- [add](#) (self, "BSSTransitionResponse" resp, Optional[str] sta_mac=None)
- [remove](#) (self, int dialog_token, Optional[str] sta_mac=None)
- Optional["BSSTransitionResponse"] [get](#) (self, int dialog_token, Optional[str] sta_mac=None)
- List["BSSTransitionResponse"] [all_for_sta](#) (self, Optional[str] sta_mac=None)
- Dict[str, List["BSSTransitionResponse"]] [all](#) (self)
- int [count](#) (self, Optional[str] sta_mac=None)
- [clear](#) (self, Optional[str] sta_mac=None)
- bool [__contains__](#) (self, str sta_mac)
- [__len__](#) (self)
- [__iter__](#) (self)
- [to_dict](#) (self)
- [__repr__](#) (self)

Public Attributes

- `filename` = filename
- `acceptance` = `BSSTransitionAcceptance`(self.filename)

Protected Attributes

- dict `_db` = {}
- bool `_initialized` = True

Static Protected Attributes

- `_instance` = None
- `_lock` = `RLock`()

8.13.1 Detailed Description

Database for storing BSSTransitionResponse reports per station.

8.13.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.13.2.1 `__init__()`

```
db.bsstm_db.BSSTransitionResponseDB.__init__ (  
    self,  
    Optional[str] filename = None)
```

8.13.3 Member Function Documentation

8.13.3.1 `__contains__()`

```
bool db.bsstm_db.BSSTransitionResponseDB.__contains__ (  
    self,  
    str sta_mac)
```

8.13.3.2 `__iter__()`

```
db.bsstm_db.BSSTransitionResponseDB.__iter__ (  
    self)
```

Iterate over all BSS Transition responses (flattened).

8.13.3.3 `__len__()`

```
db.bsstm_db.BSSTransitionResponseDB.__len__ (
    self)
```

8.13.3.4 `__new__()`

```
db.bsstm_db.BSSTransitionResponseDB.__new__ (
    cls)
```

8.13.3.5 `__repr__()`

```
db.bsstm_db.BSSTransitionResponseDB.__repr__ (
    self)
```

8.13.3.6 `add()`

```
db.bsstm_db.BSSTransitionResponseDB.add (
    self,
    "BSSTransitionResponse" resp,
    Optional[str] sta_mac = None)
```

8.13.3.7 `all()`

```
Dict[str, List["BSSTransitionResponse"]] db.bsstm_db.BSSTransitionResponseDB.all (
    self)
```

8.13.3.8 `all_for_sta()`

```
List["BSSTransitionResponse"] db.bsstm_db.BSSTransitionResponseDB.all_for_sta (
    self,
    Optional[str] sta_mac = None)
```

8.13.3.9 `clear()`

```
db.bsstm_db.BSSTransitionResponseDB.clear (
    self,
    Optional[str] sta_mac = None)
```

8.13.3.10 `count()`

```
int db.bsstm_db.BSSTransitionResponseDB.count (
    self,
    Optional[str] sta_mac = None)
```

8.13.3.11 get()

```
Optional["BSSTransitionResponse"] db.bsstm_db.BSSTransitionResponseDB.get (
    self,
    int dialog_token,
    Optional[str] sta_mac = None)
```

8.13.3.12 remove()

```
db.bsstm_db.BSSTransitionResponseDB.remove (
    self,
    int dialog_token,
    Optional[str] sta_mac = None)
```

8.13.3.13 to_dict()

```
db.bsstm_db.BSSTransitionResponseDB.to_dict (
    self)
```

Export as nested dict: sta_mac -> dialog_token -> dict.

8.13.4 Member Data Documentation**8.13.4.1 _db**

```
dict db.bsstm_db.BSSTransitionResponseDB._db = {} [protected]
```

8.13.4.2 _initialized

```
bool db.bsstm_db.BSSTransitionResponseDB._initialized = True [protected]
```

8.13.4.3 _instance

```
db.bsstm_db.BSSTransitionResponseDB._instance = None [static], [protected]
```

8.13.4.4 _lock

```
db.bsstm_db.BSSTransitionResponseDB._lock = RLock() [static], [protected]
```

8.13.4.5 acceptance

```
db.bsstm_db.BSSTransitionResponseDB.acceptance = BSSTransitionAcceptance(self.filename)
```

8.13.4.6 filename

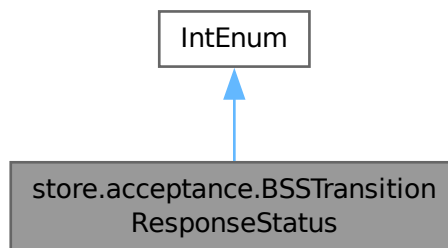
```
db.bsstm_db.BSSTransitionResponseDB.filename = filename
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

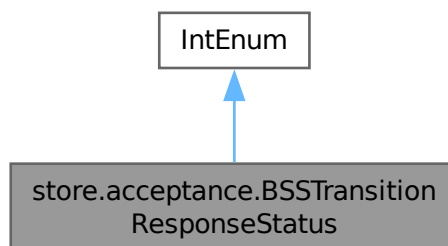
- [db/bsstm_db.py](#)

8.14 store.acceptance.BSSTransitionResponseStatus Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for store.acceptance.BSSTransitionResponseStatus:



Collaboration diagram for store.acceptance.BSSTransitionResponseStatus:



Public Member Functions

- str [description](#) (self)

Static Public Attributes

- int [ACCEPTED](#) = 0
- int [REJECT_UNSPECIFIED](#) = 1
- int [REJECT_TS_DELAY_TOO_SHORT](#) = 2
- int [REJECT_STA_POLICY](#) = 3
- int [REJECT_AP_POLICY](#) = 4
- int [REJECT_STA_BUSY](#) = 5
- int [REJECT_INSUFFICIENT_RESOURCES](#) = 6
- int [REJECT_OTHER](#) = 7

8.14.1 Member Function Documentation

8.14.1.1 description()

```
str store.acceptance.BSSTransitionResponseStatus.description (  
    self)
```

Return a human-readable description of the status.

8.14.2 Member Data Documentation

8.14.2.1 ACCEPTED

```
int store.acceptance.BSSTransitionResponseStatus.ACCEPTED = 0 [static]
```

8.14.2.2 REJECT_AP_POLICY

```
int store.acceptance.BSSTransitionResponseStatus.REJECT_AP_POLICY = 4 [static]
```

8.14.2.3 REJECT_INSUFFICIENT_RESOURCES

```
int store.acceptance.BSSTransitionResponseStatus.REJECT_INSUFFICIENT_RESOURCES = 6 [static]
```

8.14.2.4 REJECT_OTHER

```
int store.acceptance.BSSTransitionResponseStatus.REJECT_OTHER = 7 [static]
```

8.14.2.5 REJECT_STA_BUSY

```
int store.acceptance.BSSTransitionResponseStatus.REJECT_STA_BUSY = 5 [static]
```

8.14.2.6 REJECT_STA_POLICY

```
int store.acceptance.BSSTransitionResponseStatus.REJECT_STA_POLICY = 3 [static]
```

8.14.2.7 REJECT_TS_DELAY_TOO_SHORT

```
int store.acceptance.BSSTransitionResponseStatus.REJECT_TS_DELAY_TOO_SHORT = 2 [static]
```

8.14.2.8 REJECT_UNSPECIFIED

```
int store.acceptance.BSSTransitionResponseStatus.REJECT_UNSPECIFIED = 1 [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- store/[acceptance.py](#)

8.15 dashboard.socket_pool.ClientConnection Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- [close](#) (self)

Static Public Attributes

- socket [conn](#) .socket

8.15.1 Detailed Description

Represents a connected client.

8.15.2 Member Function Documentation

8.15.2.1 close()

```
dashboard.socket_pool.ClientConnection.close (  
    self)
```

8.15.3 Member Data Documentation

8.15.3.1 conn

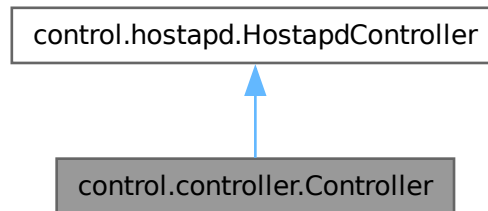
```
socket dashboard.socket_pool.ClientConnection.conn .socket [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

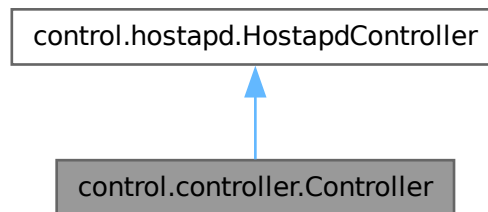
- dashboard/[socket_pool.py](#)

8.16 control.controller.Controller Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for control.controller.Controller:



Collaboration diagram for control.controller.Controller:



Public Member Functions

- `__init__` (self, `ctrl_path`="/var/run/hostapd/wlan0", `iface`="wlan0", `RxMux rxmux`=None)
- `enable` (self)
- `disable` (self)
- `restart` (self)
- `int get_stations` (self, `StationDB stdb`)
- `int get_neighbors` (self, `NeighborDB ndb`)
- `add_neighbor` (self, `NeighborCommandBuilder neib`)
- `bool remove_neighbor` (self, `str bssid`)
- `req_link_measurement` (self, `LinkMeasurementCommandBuilder lm`)
- `req_beacon_measurement` (self, `RequestBeaconCommandBuilder rbm`)
- `bool req_bss_tm` (self, `BssTmRequestBuilder rbtm`)

Public Member Functions inherited from [control.hostapd.HostapdController](#)

- [__init__](#) (self, [ctrl_path](#)="/var/run/hostapd/wlan0", [iface](#)="wlan0", RxMux [rxmux](#)=None)
- [connect](#) (self)
- [start_read](#) (self)
- [stop_read](#) (self)
- [disconnect](#) (self)
- bool [send_command](#) (self, cmd, timeout=3.0)
- str|None [receive](#) (self, timeout=3.0)
- str|None [receive_event](#) (self, timeout=3.0)
- bool [handle_rx_msg](#) (self, str msg)
- [clear_reply](#) (self)
- [clear_events](#) (self)
- [repl](#) (self)

Static Protected Member Functions

- bool [_event_enabled](#) (str e)
- bool [_event_disabled](#) (str e)
- bool [_check_beacon_req_ack](#) (msg)

Additional Inherited Members

Public Attributes inherited from [control.hostapd.HostapdController](#)

- [ctrl_path](#) = [ctrl_path](#)
- [iface](#) = [iface](#)
- [sock](#) = None
- str [local_path](#) = f"/tmp/hostapd_ctrl_{os.getpid()}"
- Optional[RxMux] [rxmux](#) = [rxmux](#)
- [last_cmd_status](#) = [LastCommandStatus.NOINIT](#)

Protected Member Functions inherited from [control.hostapd.HostapdController](#)

- [_reader_loop](#) (self)

Protected Attributes inherited from [control.hostapd.HostapdController](#)

- [_event_queue](#) = [queue.Queue\(\)](#)
- [_reply_queue](#) = [queue.Queue\(\)](#)
- [_reader_thread](#) = None
- bool [_running](#) = False

8.16.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.16.1.1 [__init__\(\)](#)

```
control.controller.Controller.__init__ (
    self,
    ctrl_path = "/var/run/hostapd/wlan0",
    iface = "wlan0",
    RxMux rxmux = None)
```


8.16.2 Member Function Documentation

8.16.2.1 `_check_beacon_req_ack()`

```
bool control.controller.Controller._check_beacon_req_ack (
    msg) [static], [protected]
```

8.16.2.2 `_event_disabled()`

```
bool control.controller.Controller._event_disabled (
    str e) [static], [protected]
```

8.16.2.3 `_event_enabled()`

```
bool control.controller.Controller._event_enabled (
    str e) [static], [protected]
```

8.16.2.4 `add_neighbor()`

```
control.controller.Controller.add_neighbor (
    self,
    NeighborCommandBuilder neib)
```

8.16.2.5 `disable()`

```
control.controller.Controller.disable (
    self)
```

8.16.2.6 `enable()`

```
control.controller.Controller.enable (
    self)
```

8.16.2.7 `get_neighbors()`

```
int control.controller.Controller.get_neighbors (
    self,
    NeighborDB ndb)
```

8.16.2.8 `get_stations()`

```
int control.controller.Controller.get_stations (
    self,
    StationDB stdb)
```

8.16.2.9 remove_neighbor()

```
bool control.controller.Controller.remove_neighbor (  
    self,  
    str bssid)
```

8.16.2.10 req_beacon_measurement()

```
control.controller.Controller.req_beacon_measurement (  
    self,  
    RequestBeaconCommandBuilder rbm)
```

8.16.2.11 req_bss_tm()

```
bool control.controller.Controller.req_bss_tm (  
    self,  
    BssTmRequestBuilder rbtm)
```

8.16.2.12 req_link_measurement()

```
control.controller.Controller.req_link_measurement (  
    self,  
    LinkMeasurementCommandBuilder lm)
```

8.16.2.13 restart()

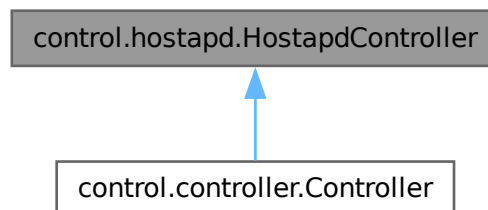
```
control.controller.Controller.restart (  
    self)
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [control/controller.py](#)

8.17 control.hostapd.HostapdController Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for control.hostapd.HostapdController:



Public Member Functions

- [__init__](#) (self, [ctrl_path](#)="/var/run/hostapd/wlan0", [iface](#)="wlan0", RxMux [rxmux](#)=None)
- [connect](#) (self)
- [start_read](#) (self)
- [stop_read](#) (self)
- [disconnect](#) (self)
- bool [send_command](#) (self, cmd, timeout=3.0)
- str|None [receive](#) (self, timeout=3.0)
- str|None [receive_event](#) (self, timeout=3.0)
- bool [handle_rx_msg](#) (self, str msg)
- [clear_reply](#) (self)
- [clear_events](#) (self)
- [repl](#) (self)

Public Attributes

- [ctrl_path](#) = [ctrl_path](#)
- [iface](#) = [iface](#)
- [sock](#) = None
- str [local_path](#) = f"/tmp/hostapd_ctrl_{os.getpid()}"
- Optional[RxMux] [rxmux](#) = [rxmux](#)
- [last_cmd_status](#) = [LastCommandStatus.NOINIT](#)

Protected Member Functions

- [_reader_loop](#) (self)

Protected Attributes

- [_event_queue](#) = [queue.Queue\(\)](#)
- [_reply_queue](#) = [queue.Queue\(\)](#)
- [_reader_thread](#) = None
- bool [_running](#) = False

8.17.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.17.1.1 __init__()

```
control.hostapd.HostapdController.__init__ (
    self,
    ctrl_path = "/var/run/hostapd/wlan0",
    iface = "wlan0",
    RxMux    rxmux = None)
```

8.17.2 Member Function Documentation

8.17.2.1 `_reader_loop()`

```
control.hostapd.HostapdController._reader_loop (  
    self)    [protected]
```

Background thread to read from the socket and separate replies and events.

8.17.2.2 `clear_events()`

```
control.hostapd.HostapdController.clear_events (  
    self)
```

8.17.2.3 `clear_reply()`

```
control.hostapd.HostapdController.clear_reply (  
    self)
```

8.17.2.4 `connect()`

```
control.hostapd.HostapdController.connect (  
    self)
```

Connect to the controller.

8.17.2.5 `disconnect()`

```
control.hostapd.HostapdController.disconnect (  
    self)
```

Disconnect from the controller.

8.17.2.6 `handle_rx_msg()`

```
bool control.hostapd.HostapdController.handle_rx_msg (  
    self,  
    str msg)
```

8.17.2.7 receive()

```
str | None control.hostapd.HostapdController.receive (
    self,
    timeout = 3.0)
```

Retrieve a reply from `_reply_queue`, waiting up to `timeout` seconds.

8.17.2.8 receive_event()

```
str | None control.hostapd.HostapdController.receive_event (
    self,
    timeout = 3.0)
```

Retrieve an event from `_event_queue`, waiting up to `timeout` seconds.

8.17.2.9 repl()

```
control.hostapd.HostapdController.repl (
    self)
```

Simple REPL shell for interacting with the controller.
Type 'exit' or 'quit' to exit.

8.17.2.10 send_command()

```
bool control.hostapd.HostapdController.send_command (
    self,
    cmd,
    timeout = 3.0)
```

8.17.2.11 start_read()

```
control.hostapd.HostapdController.start_read (
    self)
```

8.17.2.12 stop_read()

```
control.hostapd.HostapdController.stop_read (
    self)
```

8.17.3 Member Data Documentation

8.17.3.1 `_event_queue`

```
control.hostapd.HostapdController._event_queue = queue.Queue() [protected]
```

8.17.3.2 `_reader_thread`

```
control.hostapd.HostapdController._reader_thread = None [protected]
```

8.17.3.3 `_reply_queue`

```
control.hostapd.HostapdController._reply_queue = queue.Queue() [protected]
```

8.17.3.4 `_running`

```
bool control.hostapd.HostapdController._running = False [protected]
```

8.17.3.5 `ctrl_path`

```
control.hostapd.HostapdController.ctrl_path = ctrl_path
```

8.17.3.6 `iface`

```
control.hostapd.HostapdController.iface = iface
```

8.17.3.7 `last_cmd_status`

```
control.hostapd.HostapdController.last_cmd_status = LastCommandStatus.NOINIT
```

8.17.3.8 `local_path`

```
control.hostapd.HostapdController.local_path = f"/tmp/hostapd_ctrl_{os.getpid()}"
```

8.17.3.9 `rxmux`

```
Optional[RxMux] control.hostapd.HostapdController.rxmux = rxmux
```

8.17.3.10 sock

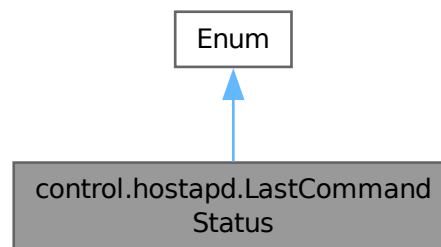
```
control.hostapd.HostapdController.sock = None
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

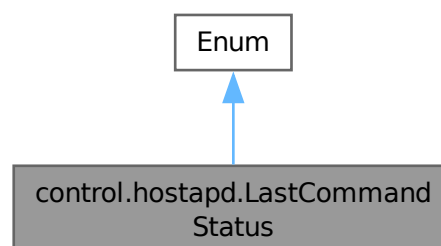
- [control/hostapd.py](#)

8.18 control.hostapd.LastCommandStatus Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for control.hostapd.LastCommandStatus:



Collaboration diagram for control.hostapd.LastCommandStatus:



Static Public Attributes

- int [OK](#) = 0
- int [FAIL](#) = 1
- int [NOINIT](#) = 2

8.18.1 Member Data Documentation

8.18.1.1 FAIL

```
int control.hostapd.LastCommandStatus.FAIL = 1 [static]
```

8.18.1.2 NOINIT

```
int control.hostapd.LastCommandStatus.NOINIT = 2 [static]
```

8.18.1.3 OK

```
int control.hostapd.LastCommandStatus.OK = 0 [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [control/hostapd.py](#)

8.19 model.measurement.LinkMeasurement Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- Optional[float] [rssi_dbm](#) (self)
- dict [to_dict](#) (self)

Static Public Member Functions

- "LinkMeasurement" [from_bytes](#) (bytes bts)

Public Attributes

- [rssi_dbm](#)

Static Public Attributes

- Optional [sta_mac](#) = None
- int [measurement_token](#) = None
- Optional [tx_power](#) = None
- Optional [link_margin](#) = None
- Optional [rx_antenna_id](#) = None
- Optional [tx_antenna_id](#) = None
- Optional [rcpi](#) = None
- Optional [rsni](#) = None
- Optional [bssid](#) = None
- Optional [operating_class](#) = None
- Optional [channel_number](#) = None
- Optional [parent_tsf](#) = None

8.19.1 Detailed Description

802.11k Link Measurement Report

8.19.2 Member Function Documentation

8.19.2.1 from_bytes()

```
"LinkMeasurement" model.measurement.LinkMeasurement.from_bytes (  
    bytes bts) [static]
```

8.19.2.2 rssi_dbm()

```
Optional[float] model.measurement.LinkMeasurement.rssi_dbm (  
    self)
```

8.19.2.3 to_dict()

```
dict model.measurement.LinkMeasurement.to_dict (  
    self)
```

Dump the complete state of the LinkMeasurement.

8.19.3 Member Data Documentation

8.19.3.1 bssid

```
model.measurement.LinkMeasurement.bssid = None [static]
```

8.19.3.2 channel_number

```
model.measurement.LinkMeasurement.channel_number = None [static]
```

8.19.3.3 link_margin

```
model.measurement.LinkMeasurement.link_margin = None [static]
```

8.19.3.4 measurement_token

```
model.measurement.LinkMeasurement.measurement_token = None [static]
```

8.19.3.5 operating_class

```
model.measurement.LinkMeasurement.operating_class = None [static]
```

8.19.3.6 parent_tsf

```
model.measurement.LinkMeasurement.parent_tsf = None [static]
```

8.19.3.7 rcpi

```
model.measurement.LinkMeasurement.rcpi = None [static]
```

8.19.3.8 rsni

```
model.measurement.LinkMeasurement.rsni = None [static]
```

8.19.3.9 rssi_dbm

```
model.measurement.LinkMeasurement.rssi_dbm
```

8.19.3.10 rx_antenna_id

```
model.measurement.LinkMeasurement.rx_antenna_id = None [static]
```

8.19.3.11 sta_mac

```
model.measurement.LinkMeasurement.sta_mac = None [static]
```

8.19.3.12 tx_antenna_id

```
model.measurement.LinkMeasurement.tx_antenna_id = None [static]
```

8.19.3.13 tx_power

```
model.measurement.LinkMeasurement.tx_power = None [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [model/measurement.py](#)

8.20 link_measurement_cmd.LinkMeasurementCommandBuilder Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- [__init__](#) (self, str [mac](#))
- str [build](#) (self)
- str [__str__](#) (self)

Public Attributes

- [mac](#) = mac

8.20.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.20.1.1 __init__()

```
link_measurement_cmd.LinkMeasurementCommandBuilder.__init__ (  
    self,  
    str mac)
```

8.20.2 Member Function Documentation

8.20.2.1 __str__()

```
str link_measurement_cmd.LinkMeasurementCommandBuilder.__str__ (  
    self)
```

8.20.2.2 build()

```
str link_measurement_cmd.LinkMeasurementCommandBuilder.build (  
    self)
```

8.20.3 Member Data Documentation

8.20.3.1 mac

```
link_measurement_cmd.LinkMeasurementCommandBuilder.mac = mac
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [command/link_measurement_cmd.py](#)

8.21 dashboard.lmrep_dashboard.LinkMeasurementDashboard Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- `__init__` (self, [LinkMeasurementDB](#) db)
- str `as_table` (self, Optional[str] sort_by="measurement_token", Optional[int] limit=None)
- `show` (self, Optional[str] sort_by="measurement_token", Optional[int] limit=None, Optional[IO] pipe=None, bool replace=False)

Public Attributes

- `db` = db

8.21.1 Detailed Description

Pretty, boxed/tabulated display of current `LinkMeasurementDB` contents.

8.21.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.21.2.1 `__init__()`

```
dashboard.lmrep_dashboard.LinkMeasurementDashboard.__init__ (
    self,
    LinkMeasurementDB db)
```

8.21.3 Member Function Documentation

8.21.3.1 `as_table()`

```
str dashboard.lmrep_dashboard.LinkMeasurementDashboard.as_table (
    self,
    Optional[str] sort_by = "measurement_token",
    Optional[int] limit = None)
```

8.21.3.2 `show()`

```
dashboard.lmrep_dashboard.LinkMeasurementDashboard.show (
    self,
    Optional[str] sort_by = "measurement_token",
    Optional[int] limit = None,
    Optional[IO] pipe = None,
    bool replace = False)
```

8.21.4 Member Data Documentation

8.21.4.1 db

```
dashboard.lmrep_dashboard.LinkMeasurementDashboard.db = db
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [dashboard/lmrep_dashboard.py](#)

8.22 db.Imrep_db.LinkMeasurementDB Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- [__new__](#) (cls)
- [__init__](#) (self)
- [add](#) (self, [LinkMeasurement](#) lm, Optional[str] sta_mac=None)
- Optional[[LinkMeasurement](#)] [get](#) (self, Optional[str] sta_mac=None)
- Dict[str, [LinkMeasurement](#)] [all](#) (self)
- Dict[str, [LinkMeasurement](#)] [raw](#) (self)
- Dict[str, dict] [to_dict](#) (self)
- int [count](#) (self)
- [clear](#) (self, Optional[str] sta_mac=None)
- [remove](#) (self, Optional[str] sta_mac=None)
- bool [__contains__](#) (self, str sta_mac)
- [__len__](#) (self)
- [__iter__](#) (self)
- [__repr__](#) (self)

Static Public Attributes

- int [expiration_sec](#) = 300

Protected Member Functions

- bool [_is_expired](#) (self, float ts)

Protected Attributes

- dict [_store](#) = {}
- bool [_initialized](#) = True

Static Protected Attributes

- [_instance](#) = None
- [_lock](#) = RLock()

8.22.1 Detailed Description

Thread-safe DB storing exactly one LinkMeasurement per station, with soft TTL expiration that applies ONLY on reads. Internally stores timestamps but NEVER exposes them.

8.22.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.22.2.1 `__init__()`

```
db.lmrep_db.LinkMeasurementDB.__init__ (  
    self)
```

8.22.3 Member Function Documentation

8.22.3.1 `__contains__()`

```
bool db.lmrep_db.LinkMeasurementDB.__contains__ (  
    self,  
    str sta_mac)
```

8.22.3.2 `__iter__()`

```
db.lmrep_db.LinkMeasurementDB.__iter__ (  
    self)
```

8.22.3.3 `__len__()`

```
db.lmrep_db.LinkMeasurementDB.__len__ (  
    self)
```

8.22.3.4 `__new__()`

```
db.lmrep_db.LinkMeasurementDB.__new__ (  
    cls)
```

8.22.3.5 `__repr__()`

```
db.lmrep_db.LinkMeasurementDB.__repr__ (  
    self)
```

8.22.3.6 `_is_expired()`

```
bool db.lmrep_db.LinkMeasurementDB._is_expired (  
    self,  
    float ts) [protected]
```

8.22.3.7 `add()`

```
db.lmrep_db.LinkMeasurementDB.add (  
    self,  
    LinkMeasurement lm,  
    Optional[str] sta_mac = None)
```

8.22.3.8 `all()`

```
Dict[str, LinkMeasurement] db.lmrep_db.LinkMeasurementDB.all (  
    self)
```

8.22.3.9 `clear()`

```
db.lmrep_db.LinkMeasurementDB.clear (  
    self,  
    Optional[str] sta_mac = None)
```

8.22.3.10 `count()`

```
int db.lmrep_db.LinkMeasurementDB.count (  
    self)
```

8.22.3.11 `get()`

```
Optional[LinkMeasurement] db.lmrep_db.LinkMeasurementDB.get (  
    self,  
    Optional[str] sta_mac = None)
```

8.22.3.12 `raw()`

```
Dict[str, LinkMeasurement] db.lmrep_db.LinkMeasurementDB.raw (  
    self)
```

8.22.3.13 `remove()`

```
db.lmrep_db.LinkMeasurementDB.remove (  
    self,  
    Optional[str] sta_mac = None)
```

8.22.3.14 to_dict()

```
Dict[str, dict] db.lmrep_db.LinkMeasurementDB.to_dict (  
    self)
```

Return the complete state of the database, omitting timestamps.
Only unexpired entries are included.
The value is a dictionary as returned by measurement's to_dict(), or a repr if not available.

8.22.4 Member Data Documentation

8.22.4.1 _initialized

```
bool db.lmrep_db.LinkMeasurementDB._initialized = True [protected]
```

8.22.4.2 _instance

```
db.lmrep_db.LinkMeasurementDB._instance = None [static], [protected]
```

8.22.4.3 _lock

```
db.lmrep_db.LinkMeasurementDB._lock = RLock() [static], [protected]
```

8.22.4.4 _store

```
dict db.lmrep_db.LinkMeasurementDB._store = {} [protected]
```

8.22.4.5 expiration_sec

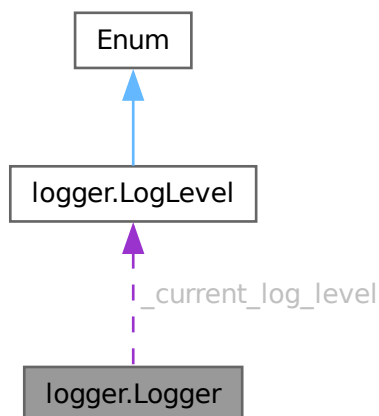
```
int db.lmrep_db.LinkMeasurementDB.expiration_sec = 300 [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [db/lmrep_db.py](#)

8.23 logger.Logger Class Reference

Collaboration diagram for logger.Logger:



Public Member Functions

- `set_current_log_level` (cls, `LogLevel` level)
- `LogLevel get_current_log_level` (cls)

Static Public Member Functions

- None `log` (`LogLevel` level, str msg)
- None `log_err` (str msg)
- None `log_debug` (str msg)
- None `log_info` (str msg)

Static Protected Attributes

- `LogLevel _current_log_level` = `LogLevel.INFO`

8.23.1 Member Function Documentation

8.23.1.1 get_current_log_level()

```
LogLevel logger.Logger.get_current_log_level (  
    cls)
```

8.23.1.2 log()

```
None logger.Logger.log (  
    LogLevel level,  
    str msg) [static]
```

8.23.1.3 log_debug()

```
None logger.Logger.log_debug (  
    str msg) [static]
```

8.23.1.4 log_err()

```
None logger.Logger.log_err (  
    str msg) [static]
```

8.23.1.5 log_info()

```
None logger.Logger.log_info (  
    str msg) [static]
```

8.23.1.6 set_current_log_level()

```
logger.Logger.set_current_log_level (  
    cls,  
    LogLevel level)
```

8.23.2 Member Data Documentation

8.23.2.1 _current_log_level

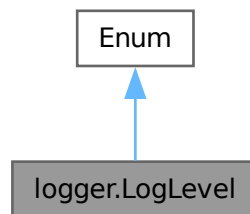
```
LogLevel logger.Logger._current_log_level = LogLevel.INFO [static], [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

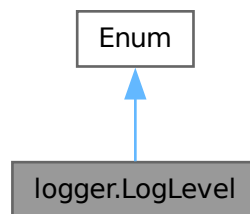
- [logger.py](#)

8.24 logger.LogLevel Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for logger.LogLevel:



Collaboration diagram for logger.LogLevel:



Static Public Member Functions

- "LogLevel" `int_to_level` (int level)

Static Public Attributes

- int `EXCESSIVE` = 0
- int `MSGDUMP` = 1
- int `DEBUG` = 2
- int `INFO` = 3
- int `WARNING` = 4
- int `ERROR` = 5

8.24.1 Member Function Documentation

8.24.1.1 int_to_level()

```
"LogLevel" logger.LogLevel.int_to_level (  
    int level) [static]
```

8.24.2 Member Data Documentation

8.24.2.1 DEBUG

```
int logger.LogLevel.DEBUG = 2 [static]
```

8.24.2.2 ERROR

```
int logger.LogLevel.ERROR = 5 [static]
```

8.24.2.3 EXCESSIVE

```
int logger.LogLevel.EXCESSIVE = 0 [static]
```

8.24.2.4 INFO

```
int logger.LogLevel.INFO = 3 [static]
```

8.24.2.5 MSGDUMP

```
int logger.LogLevel.MSGDUMP = 1 [static]
```

8.24.2.6 WARNING

```
int logger.LogLevel.WARNING = 4 [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [logger.py](#)

8.25 model.mac_address.MacAddress Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- `__init__` (self, str mac)
- `__str__` (self)
- `__repr__` (self)
- bool `is_multicast` (self)
- bool `is_unicast` (self)
- bool `is_broadcast` (self)
- bool `is_local_administered` (self)
- str `oui` (self)
- str `client_part` (self)
- str `anonymized` (self, str hash_algorithm="sha256", int length=12)

Static Public Member Functions

- bool `is_valid` (str mac)

Public Attributes

- str `raw` = self._normalize(mac)
- str `octets` = self.raw.split(":")

Static Protected Member Functions

- str `_normalize` (str mac)

8.25.1 Detailed Description

Object for MAC address handling, parsing, and representation.

8.25.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.25.2.1 __init__()

```
model.mac_address.MacAddress.__init__ (  
    self,  
    str mac)
```

8.25.3 Member Function Documentation

8.25.3.1 __repr__()

```
model.mac_address.MacAddress.__repr__ (  
    self)
```

8.25.3.2 __str__()

```
model.mac_address.MacAddress.__str__ (  
    self)
```

8.25.3.3 _normalize()

```
str model.mac_address.MacAddress._normalize (  
    str mac) [static], [protected]
```

8.25.3.4 anonymized()

```
str model.mac_address.MacAddress.anonymized (  
    self,  
    str hash_algorithm = "sha256",  
    int length = 12)
```

Return the MAC address as OUI:HASHED_CLIENT_PART.
hash_algorithm: Hash function to use (e.g. 'sha256', 'md5').
length: Number of hex characters from digest to use.

8.25.3.5 client_part()

```
str model.mac_address.MacAddress.client_part (  
    self)
```

Return the client-specific part (last three octets) as a string.

8.25.3.6 is_broadcast()

```
bool model.mac_address.MacAddress.is_broadcast (  
    self)
```

8.25.3.7 is_local_administered()

```
bool model.mac_address.MacAddress.is_local_administered (  
    self)
```

8.25.3.8 is_multicast()

```
bool model.mac_address.MacAddress.is_multicast (  
    self)
```

8.25.3.9 is_unicast()

```
bool model.mac_address.MacAddress.is_unicast (  
    self)
```

8.25.3.10 is_valid()

```
bool model.mac_address.MacAddress.is_valid (  
    str mac) [static]
```

Check if the given string is a valid MAC address format.

Acceptable formats:

- XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX
- XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-XX
- XXXXXXXXXXXX

Returns True if valid, False otherwise.

8.25.3.11 oui()

```
str model.mac_address.MacAddress.oui (  
    self)
```

Return the OUI (Organizationally Unique Identifier) as a string.

8.25.4 Member Data Documentation

8.25.4.1 octets

```
str model.mac_address.MacAddress.octets = self.raw.split(":")
```

8.25.4.2 raw

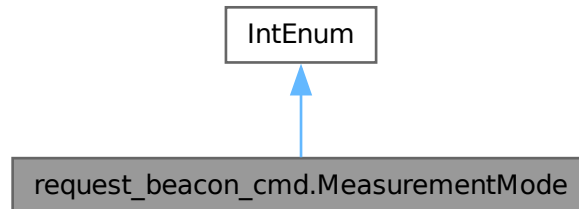
```
str model.mac_address.MacAddress.raw = self._normalize(mac)
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

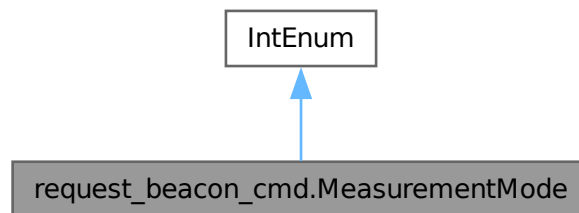
- [model/mac_address.py](#)

8.26 request_beacon_cmd.MeasurementMode Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for request_beacon_cmd.MeasurementMode:



Collaboration diagram for request_beacon_cmd.MeasurementMode:



Static Public Attributes

- int `PASSIVE` = 0
- int `ACTIVE` = 1
- int `TABLE` = 2

8.26.1 Detailed Description

Beacon measurement modes per IEEE 802.11k.

8.26.2 Member Data Documentation

8.26.2.1 ACTIVE

```
int request_beacon_cmd.MeasurementMode.ACTIVE = 1 [static]
```


8.26.2.2 PASSIVE

```
int request_beacon_cmd.MeasurementMode.PASSIVE = 0 [static]
```

8.26.2.3 TABLE

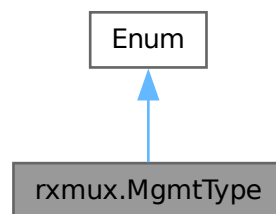
```
int request_beacon_cmd.MeasurementMode.TABLE = 2 [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

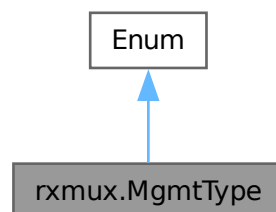
- [command/request_beacon_cmd.py](#)

8.27 rxmux.MgmtType Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for rxmux.MgmtType:



Collaboration diagram for rxmux.MgmtType:



Static Public Attributes

- int [LM_RESPONSE](#) = 3
- int [BM_RESPONSE](#) = 1
- int [BSS_TM_RESPONSE](#) = 8
- int [UNKNOWN](#) = -1

8.27.1 Member Data Documentation

8.27.1.1 BM_RESPONSE

```
int rxmux.MgmtType.BM_RESPONSE = 1 [static]
```

8.27.1.2 BSS_TM_RESPONSE

```
int rxmux.MgmtType.BSS_TM_RESPONSE = 8 [static]
```

8.27.1.3 LM_RESPONSE

```
int rxmux.MgmtType.LM_RESPONSE = 3 [static]
```

8.27.1.4 UNKNOWN

```
int rxmux.MgmtType.UNKNOWN = -1 [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [protocol/rxmux.py](#)

8.28 model.neighbor.Neighbor Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- [__init__](#) (self)
- dict [to_dict](#) (self)
- [__dict__](#) (self)
- [__str__](#) (self)

Public Attributes

- str|None `bssid` = None
- str|None `ssid` = None
- str|None `nr_raw` = None
- int|None `bssid_info` = None
- int|None `oper_class` = None
- int|None `channel` = None
- int|None `phy_type` = None
- str|None `oper_class_desc` = None
- str|None `phy_type_desc` = None
- str|None `subelements` = None
- int|None `rcpi` = None
- int|None `rsni` = None

8.28.1 Detailed Description

Represents one neighbor entry from hostapd's SHOW_NEIGHBOR output.

8.28.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.28.2.1 `__init__()`

```
model.neighbor.Neighbor.__init__ (
    self)
```

8.28.3 Member Function Documentation

8.28.3.1 `__dict__()`

```
model.neighbor.Neighbor.__dict__ (
    self)
```

8.28.3.2 `__str__()`

```
model.neighbor.Neighbor.__str__ (
    self)
```

8.28.3.3 `to_dict()`

```
dict model.neighbor.Neighbor.to_dict (
    self)
```

Dump the complete state of the Neighbor object.
Returns a dictionary of all attributes.

8.28.4 Member Data Documentation

8.28.4.1 bssid

```
model.neighbor.Neighbor.bssid = None
```

8.28.4.2 bssid_info

```
model.neighbor.Neighbor.bssid_info = None
```

8.28.4.3 channel

```
model.neighbor.Neighbor.channel = None
```

8.28.4.4 nr_raw

```
model.neighbor.Neighbor.nr_raw = None
```

8.28.4.5 oper_class

```
model.neighbor.Neighbor.oper_class = None
```

8.28.4.6 oper_class_desc

```
model.neighbor.Neighbor.oper_class_desc = None
```

8.28.4.7 phy_type

```
model.neighbor.Neighbor.phy_type = None
```

8.28.4.8 phy_type_desc

```
model.neighbor.Neighbor.phy_type_desc = None
```

8.28.4.9 rcpi

```
model.neighbor.Neighbor.rcpi = None
```

8.28.4.10 rsni

```
model.neighbor.Neighbor.rsni = None
```

8.28.4.11 ssid

```
model.neighbor.Neighbor.ssid = None
```

8.28.4.12 subelements

```
model.neighbor.Neighbor.subelements = None
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [model/neighbor.py](#)

8.29 neighbor_cmd.NeighborCommandBuilder Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- `__init__` (self, Optional[Neighbor] neighbor=None, Optional[str] bssid=None, Optional[str] ssid=None, Optional[Dict[str, Any]] nr=None, Optional[Dict[str, Any]] lci=None, Optional[Dict[str, Any]] civic=None, bool stationary=False, Optional[int] bss_parameter=None)
- str `build` (self)
- str `__str__` (self)

Public Attributes

- `neighbor` = neighbor
- `bssid` = neighbor.bssid
- `ssid` = neighbor.ssid
- `nr` = None
- `lci` = lci
- `civic` = civic
- `stationary` = stationary
- `bss_parameter` = bss_parameter

Static Protected Member Functions

- str `_encode_neighbor_report` (Dict[str, Any] cfg)
- str `_encode_lci` (Dict[str, Any] lci)
- str `_encode_civic` (Dict[str, Any] civic)
- str `_encode_ssid_hex` (str ssid)

8.29.1 Detailed Description

Build and parse hostapd 'SET_NEIGHBOR' commands.

Example with NeighborInfo:

```
neighbor = NeighborInfo.from_line("00:11:22:33:44:55 ssid=MyNet nr=...")
req = NeighborCommandBuilder(
    neighbor=neighbor,
    lci={"latitude": 37.4219, "longitude": -122.0840, "altitude": 10.0},
    civic={"country": "US", "city": "MountainView"},
    stationary=True,
    bss_parameter=5
)
print(req.build())
```

Example with dict (backward compatible):

```
req = NeighborCommandBuilder(
    bssid="00:11:22:33:44:55",
    ssid="MyNet",
    nr={"bssid_info": 0x1234, "reg_class": 81, "channel": 6, "phy_type": 7},
    lci={"latitude": 37.4219, "longitude": -122.0840, "altitude": 10.0},
    civic={"country": "US", "city": "MountainView"},
    stationary=True,
    bss_parameter=5
)
print(req.build())
```

8.29.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.29.2.1 __init__()

```
neighbor_cmd.NeighborCommandBuilder.__init__ (
    self,
    Optional[Neighbor] neighbor = None,
    Optional[str] bssid = None,
    Optional[str] ssid = None,
    Optional[Dict[str, Any]] nr = None,
    Optional[Dict[str, Any]] lci = None,
    Optional[Dict[str, Any]] civic = None,
    bool stationary = False,
    Optional[int] bss_parameter = None)
```

8.29.3 Member Function Documentation

8.29.3.1 __str__()

```
str neighbor_cmd.NeighborCommandBuilder.__str__ (
    self)
```

8.29.3.2 _encode_civic()

```
str neighbor_cmd.NeighborCommandBuilder._encode_civic (
    Dict[str, Any] civic) [static], [protected]
```

Simplified civic info encoding:

country + city as ASCII, prefixed with lengths.

Example: [len_country][country_bytes][len_city][city_bytes]

8.29.3.3 _encode_lci()

```
str neighbor_cmd.NeighborCommandBuilder._encode_lci (  
    Dict[str, Any] lci) [static], [protected]
```

Very simplified LCI encoding:

```
[latitude(8 bytes double)][longitude(8 bytes double)][altitude(4 bytes float)]
```

8.29.3.4 _encode_neighbor_report()

```
str neighbor_cmd.NeighborCommandBuilder._encode_neighbor_report (  
    Dict[str, Any] cfg) [static], [protected]
```

Encode Neighbor Report fields into a minimal valid binary hex representation.

IEEE 802.11k format: [BSSID(6)][BSSID Info(4)][Reg Class(1)][Channel(1)][PHY Type(1)]

8.29.3.5 _encode_ssid_hex()

```
str neighbor_cmd.NeighborCommandBuilder._encode_ssid_hex (  
    str ssid) [static], [protected]
```

Encode SSID as a hex string.

8.29.3.6 build()

```
str neighbor_cmd.NeighborCommandBuilder.build (  
    self)
```

Builds the full 'SET_NEIGHBOR' command string with proper encoding.

8.29.4 Member Data Documentation

8.29.4.1 bss_parameter

```
neighbor_cmd.NeighborCommandBuilder.bss_parameter = bss_parameter
```

8.29.4.2 bssid

```
neighbor_cmd.NeighborCommandBuilder.bssid = neighbor.bssid
```

8.29.4.3 civic

```
neighbor_cmd.NeighborCommandBuilder.civic = civic
```

8.29.4.4 lci

```
neighbor_cmd.NeighborCommandBuilder.lci = lci
```

8.29.4.5 neighbor

```
neighbor_cmd.NeighborCommandBuilder.neighbor = neighbor
```

8.29.4.6 nr

```
neighbor_cmd.NeighborCommandBuilder.nr = None
```

8.29.4.7 ssid

```
neighbor_cmd.NeighborCommandBuilder.ssid = neighbor.ssid
```

8.29.4.8 stationary

```
neighbor_cmd.NeighborCommandBuilder.stationary = stationary
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [command/neighbor_cmd.py](#)

8.30 dashboard.neighbor_dashboard.NeighborDashboard Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- [__init__](#) (self, [NeighborDB](#) neighbordb)
- str [as_table](#) (self, Optional[str] sort_by="channel", Optional[int] limit=None)
- [show](#) (self, Optional[str] sort_by="channel", Optional[int] limit=None, Optional[IO] pipe=None, bool replace=False)

Public Attributes

- [db](#) = neighbordb

8.30.1 Detailed Description

Tabulated display of current NeighborDB contents, grouped by station MAC.

8.30.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.30.2.1 `__init__()`

```
dashboard.neighbor_dashboard.NeighborDashboard.__init__ (  
    self,  
    NeighborDB neighbordb)
```

8.30.3 Member Function Documentation

8.30.3.1 `as_table()`

```
str dashboard.neighbor_dashboard.NeighborDashboard.as_table (  
    self,  
    Optional[str] sort_by = "channel",  
    Optional[int] limit = None)
```

8.30.3.2 `show()`

```
dashboard.neighbor_dashboard.NeighborDashboard.show (  
    self,  
    Optional[str] sort_by = "channel",  
    Optional[int] limit = None,  
    Optional[IO] pipe = None,  
    bool replace = False)
```

Display dashboard to pipe OR socket OR stdout.

8.30.4 Member Data Documentation

8.30.4.1 `db`

```
dashboard.neighbor_dashboard.NeighborDashboard.db = neighbordb
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [dashboard/neighbor_dashboard.py](#)

8.31 db.neighbor_db.NeighborDB Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- [__new__](#) (cls)
- [__init__](#) (self)
- [add](#) (self, [Neighbor](#) neighbor, Optional[str] sta_mac=None)
- [remove](#) (self, str bssid, Optional[str] sta_mac=None)
- Optional[[Neighbor](#)] [get](#) (self, str bssid, Optional[str] sta_mac=None)
- list[[Neighbor](#)] [all_for_sta](#) (self, Optional[str] sta_mac=None)
- Dict[str, list[[Neighbor](#)]] [all](#) (self)
- int [count](#) (self, Optional[str] sta_mac=None)
- [clear](#) (self, Optional[str] sta_mac=None)
- bool [__contains__](#) (self, str sta_mac)
- [__len__](#) (self)
- [__iter__](#) (self)
- Dict[str, Dict[str, dict]] [to_dict](#) (self)
- [__repr__](#) (self)

Protected Attributes

- dict [_db](#) = {}
- bool [_initialized](#) = True

Static Protected Attributes

- [_instance](#) = None
- [_lock](#) = RLock()

8.31.1 Detailed Description

Database of neighbors associated with stations (STA MACs).

8.31.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.31.2.1 [__init__](#)()

```
db.neighbor_db.NeighborDB.__init__ (
    self)
```

8.31.3 Member Function Documentation

8.31.3.1 [__contains__](#)()

```
bool db.neighbor_db.NeighborDB.__contains__ (
    self,
    str sta_mac)
```

8.31.3.2 `__iter__()`

```
db.neighbor_db.NeighborDB.__iter__ (  
    self)
```

Iterate over all neighbors (flattened).

8.31.3.3 `__len__()`

```
db.neighbor_db.NeighborDB.__len__ (  
    self)
```

8.31.3.4 `__new__()`

```
db.neighbor_db.NeighborDB.__new__ (  
    cls)
```

Singleton instantiation.

8.31.3.5 `__repr__()`

```
db.neighbor_db.NeighborDB.__repr__ (  
    self)
```

8.31.3.6 `add()`

```
db.neighbor_db.NeighborDB.add (  
    self,  
    Neighbor neighbor,  
    Optional[str] sta_mac = None)
```

Add or update a neighbor for a given station MAC.

If `sta_mac` is `None`, defaults to AP MAC (00:00:00:00:00:00)

8.31.3.7 `all()`

```
Dict[str, list[Neighbor]] db.neighbor_db.NeighborDB.all (  
    self)
```

Return all neighbors grouped by station MAC.

8.31.3.8 all_for_sta()

```
list[Neighbor] db.neighbor_db.NeighborDB.all_for_sta (
    self,
    Optional[str] sta_mac = None)
```

Return all neighbors for a specific station.

8.31.3.9 clear()

```
db.neighbor_db.NeighborDB.clear (
    self,
    Optional[str] sta_mac = None)
```

Clear neighbors for a station or all if sta_mac is None.

8.31.3.10 count()

```
int db.neighbor_db.NeighborDB.count (
    self,
    Optional[str] sta_mac = None)
```

Count neighbors for a station or all neighbors if sta_mac is None.

8.31.3.11 get()

```
Optional[Neighbor] db.neighbor_db.NeighborDB.get (
    self,
    str bssid,
    Optional[str] sta_mac = None)
```

Retrieve a neighbor by station MAC and BSSID.

8.31.3.12 remove()

```
db.neighbor_db.NeighborDB.remove (
    self,
    str bssid,
    Optional[str] sta_mac = None)
```

Remove a neighbor for a given station MAC.

8.31.3.13 to_dict()

```
Dict[str, Dict[str, dict]] db.neighbor_db.NeighborDB.to_dict (
    self)
```

Dump the complete state of the database.
Returns a nested dictionary: sta_mac -> bssid -> dict (neighbor representation).

8.31.4 Member Data Documentation

8.31.4.1 _db

```
dict db.neighbor_db.NeighborDB._db = {} [protected]
```

8.31.4.2 _initialized

```
bool db.neighbor_db.NeighborDB._initialized = True [protected]
```

8.31.4.3 _instance

```
db.neighbor_db.NeighborDB._instance = None [static], [protected]
```

8.31.4.4 _lock

```
db.neighbor_db.NeighborDB._lock = RLock() [static], [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- db/[neighbor_db.py](#)

8.32 neighbor_parser.NeighborParser Class Reference

Static Public Member Functions

- bytes [make_nr](#) (str bssid, int bssid_info, int oper_class, int channel, int phy_type, bytes subelements=b'')
- "Neighbor" [from_line](#) (str line)
- dict[str, Any] [as_dict](#) ([Neighbor](#) neib)
- str [to_nr_hex](#) ([Neighbor](#) neib)

Static Protected Member Functions

- [_parse_nr](#) ([Neighbor](#) neib)
- str [_decode_hex_ssid](#) (str hex_str)

8.32.1 Member Function Documentation

8.32.1.1 `_decode_hex_ssid()`

```
str neighbor_parser.NeighborParser._decode_hex_ssid (
    str hex_str) [static], [protected]
```

8.32.1.2 `_parse_nr()`

```
neighbor_parser.NeighborParser._parse_nr (
    Neighbor neib) [static], [protected]
```

8.32.1.3 `as_dict()`

```
dict[str, Any] neighbor_parser.NeighborParser.as_dict (
    Neighbor neib) [static]
```

8.32.1.4 `from_line()`

```
"Neighbor" neighbor_parser.NeighborParser.from_line (
    str line) [static]
```

8.32.1.5 `make_nr()`

```
bytes neighbor_parser.NeighborParser.make_nr (
    str bssid,
    int bssid_info,
    int oper_class,
    int channel,
    int phy_type,
    bytes subelements = b"") [static]
```

Construct the NR (Neighbor Report) binary field (IEEE 802.11 7.3.2.90.10).

Args:

bssid: str - MAC address in string format (e.g., "aa:bb:cc:dd:ee:ff")
bssid_info: int - BSSID Information (4 bytes, little-endian)
oper_class: int - Operating class (1 byte)
channel: int - Channel number (1 byte)
phy_type: int - PHY type (1 byte)
subelements: bytes - Optional trailing subelements (variable length)

Returns:

bytes - NR field binary encoding

8.32.1.6 `to_nr_hex()`

```
str neighbor_parser.NeighborParser.to_nr_hex (
    Neighbor neib) [static]
```

Convert this NeighborInfo to a hex string suitable for SET_NEIGHBOR command.
Returns the hex-encoded NR (Neighbor Report) field.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [parser/neighbor_parser.py](#)

8.33 metrics.nbranking.NeighborRanking Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- `__init__` (self, [StationDB](#) stdb, [NeighborRankingDB](#) nrdb, [BeaconMeasurementDB](#) bmr, [NeighborDB](#) ndb)
- `update` (self)

Public Attributes

- `nrdb` = nrdb
- `bmr` = bmr
- `ndb` = ndb
- `stdb` = stdb

Static Protected Member Functions

- List[[Neighbor](#)] `_rank_beacon` ([Station](#) station, List[[BeaconMeasurement](#)] lbmr, [NeighborDB](#) nb)
- List[[Neighbor](#)] `_rank_nobeacon` ([Station](#) station, [NeighborDB](#) nb)

8.33.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.33.1.1 `__init__()`

```
metrics.nbranking.NeighborRanking.__init__ (
    self,
    StationDB stdb,
    NeighborRankingDB nrdb,
    BeaconMeasurementDB bmr,
    NeighborDB ndb)
```

8.33.2 Member Function Documentation

8.33.2.1 `_rank_beacon()`

```
List[Neighbor] metrics.nbranking.NeighborRanking._rank_beacon (
    Station station,
    List[BeaconMeasurement] lbmr,
    NeighborDB nb) [static], [protected]
```

Create Neighbor objects from BeaconReport entries and rank them.
 Scoring:
 score = rssi_dbm + 0.5 * snr_db + (known_neighbor ? bonus : 0)
 Higher score == better neighbor.

8.33.2.2 `_rank_nobeacon()`

```
List[Neighbor] metrics.nbranking.NeighborRanking._rank_nobeacon (
    Station station,
    NeighborDB nb) [static], [protected]
```

Fallback ranking when no beacon measurements are available.
Simply returns the NeighborDB entries for that station ordered:
1) neighbors with an SSID first (likely real APs)
2) then by BSSID lexicographically

8.33.2.3 `update()`

```
metrics.nbranking.NeighborRanking.update (
    self)
```

8.33.3 Member Data Documentation

8.33.3.1 `bmr`

```
metrics.nbranking.NeighborRanking.bmr = bmr
```

8.33.3.2 `ndb`

```
metrics.nbranking.NeighborRanking.ndb = ndb
```

8.33.3.3 `nrdb`

```
metrics.nbranking.NeighborRanking.nrdb = nrdb
```

8.33.3.4 `stdb`

```
metrics.nbranking.NeighborRanking.stdb = stdb
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [metrics/nbranking.py](#)

8.34 `dashboard.nbrank_dashboard.NeighborRankingDashboard` Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- `__init__` (self, [NeighborRankingDB](#) nr_db)
- `as_table` (self, Optional[int] limit=None)
- `show` (self, Optional[int] limit=None, Optional[IO] pipe=None, bool replace=False)

Public Attributes

- `db` = `nr_db`

8.34.1 Detailed Description

Prettier, tabulated display of current NeighborRankingDB contents.

8.34.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.34.2.1 `__init__()`

```
dashboard.nbrank_dashboard.NeighborRankingDashboard.__init__ (  
    self,  
    NeighborRankingDB nr_db)
```

8.34.3 Member Function Documentation

8.34.3.1 `as_table()`

```
str dashboard.nbrank_dashboard.NeighborRankingDashboard.as_table (  
    self,  
    Optional[int] limit = None)
```

8.34.3.2 `show()`

```
dashboard.nbrank_dashboard.NeighborRankingDashboard.show (  
    self,  
    Optional[int] limit = None,  
    Optional[IO] pipe = None,  
    bool replace = False)
```

Display the dashboard ... print or send to FIFO or socket.

8.34.4 Member Data Documentation

8.34.4.1 `db`

```
dashboard.nbrank_dashboard.NeighborRankingDashboard.db = nr_db
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `dashboard/nbrank_dashboard.py`

8.35 db.nbrank_db.NeighborRankingDB Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- [__new__](#) (cls)
- [__init__](#) (self)
- [set_ranking](#) (self, str sta_mac, List[[Neighbor](#)] neighbors)
- [add_neighbor](#) (self, str sta_mac, [Neighbor](#) neighbor)
- List[[Neighbor](#)] [get_ranking](#) (self, Optional[str] sta_mac=None)
- [remove](#) (self, Optional[str] sta_mac=None)
- Dict[str, List[[Neighbor](#)]] [all](#) (self)
- int [count](#) (self, Optional[str] sta_mac=None)
- [clear](#) (self, Optional[str] sta_mac=None)
- Dict[str, list] [to_dict](#) (self)
- bool [__contains__](#) (self, str sta_mac)
- [__len__](#) (self)
- [__iter__](#) (self)
- [__repr__](#) (self)

Protected Attributes

- dict [_db](#) = {}
- bool [_initialized](#) = True

Static Protected Attributes

- [_instance](#) = None
- [_lock](#) = RLock()

8.35.1 Detailed Description

Thread-safe singleton database for neighbor rankings per station MAC.

8.35.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.35.2.1 [__init__](#)()

```
db.nbrank_db.NeighborRankingDB.__init__ (
    self)
```

8.35.3 Member Function Documentation

8.35.3.1 [__contains__](#)()

```
bool db.nbrank_db.NeighborRankingDB.__contains__ (
    self,
    str sta_mac)
```

8.35.3.2 `__iter__()`

```
db.nbrank_db.NeighborRankingDB.__iter__ (  
    self)
```

Iterate over all neighbors (flattened).

8.35.3.3 `__len__()`

```
db.nbrank_db.NeighborRankingDB.__len__ (  
    self)
```

8.35.3.4 `__new__()`

```
db.nbrank_db.NeighborRankingDB.__new__ (  
    cls)
```

8.35.3.5 `__repr__()`

```
db.nbrank_db.NeighborRankingDB.__repr__ (  
    self)
```

8.35.3.6 `add_neighbor()`

```
db.nbrank_db.NeighborRankingDB.add_neighbor (  
    self,  
    str sta_mac,  
    Neighbor neighbor)
```

Add or update a neighbor in the ranking for a station (appends to the end).

8.35.3.7 `all()`

```
Dict[str, List[Neighbor]] db.nbrank_db.NeighborRankingDB.all (  
    self)
```

Return the entire database.

8.35.3.8 `clear()`

```
db.nbrank_db.NeighborRankingDB.clear (  
    self,  
    Optional[str] sta_mac = None)
```

Clear neighbor rankings for a station or all stations.

8.35.3.9 count()

```
int db.nbrank_db.NeighborRankingDB.count (
    self,
    Optional[str] sta_mac = None)
```

Count neighbors for a station or total if None.

8.35.3.10 get_ranking()

```
List[Neighbor] db.nbrank_db.NeighborRankingDB.get_ranking (
    self,
    Optional[str] sta_mac = None)
```

Get the ordered neighbor ranking for a station.

8.35.3.11 remove()

```
db.nbrank_db.NeighborRankingDB.remove (
    self,
    Optional[str] sta_mac = None)
```

Remove the ranking for a station.

8.35.3.12 set_ranking()

```
db.nbrank_db.NeighborRankingDB.set_ranking (
    self,
    str sta_mac,
    List[Neighbor] neighbors)
```

Set the ordered neighbor ranking for a station.

8.35.3.13 to_dict()

```
Dict[str, list] db.nbrank_db.NeighborRankingDB.to_dict (
    self)
```

Dump the entire state of the database.
For each station MAC, returns a list of dicts (one per Neighbor, using Neighbor.to_dict() if available).

8.35.4 Member Data Documentation

8.35.4.1 _db

```
dict db.nbrank_db.NeighborRankingDB._db = {} [protected]
```

8.35.4.2 _initialized

```
bool db.nbrank_db.NeighborRankingDB._initialized = True [protected]
```

8.35.4.3 _instance

```
db.nbrank_db.NeighborRankingDB._instance = None [static], [protected]
```

8.35.4.4 _lock

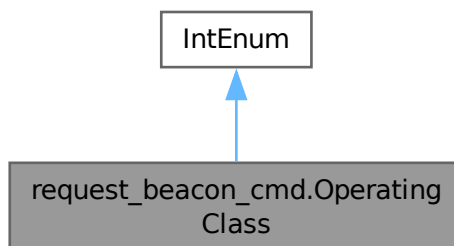
```
db.nbrank_db.NeighborRankingDB._lock = RLock() [static], [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

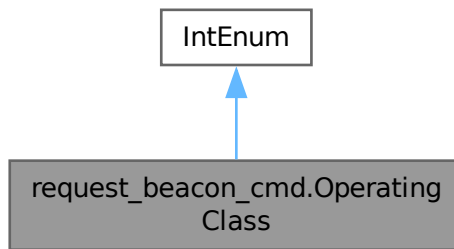
- [db/nbrank_db.py](#)

8.36 request_beacon_cmd.OperatingClass Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for request_beacon_cmd.OperatingClass:



Collaboration diagram for request_beacon_cmd.OperatingClass:



Static Public Attributes

- int [CLASS_2_4GHZ_20MHZ](#) = 81
- int [CLASS_2_4GHZ_40MHZ](#) = 82
- int [CLASS_5GHZ_20MHZ](#) = 115
- int [CLASS_5GHZ_40MHZ](#) = 116
- int [CLASS_5GHZ_80MHZ](#) = 117

8.36.1 Detailed Description

Common 802.11 operating classes for 2.4GHz and 5GHz.

8.36.2 Member Data Documentation

8.36.2.1 CLASS_2_4GHZ_20MHZ

```
int request_beacon_cmd.OperatingClass.CLASS_2_4GHZ_20MHZ = 81 [static]
```

8.36.2.2 CLASS_2_4GHZ_40MHZ

```
int request_beacon_cmd.OperatingClass.CLASS_2_4GHZ_40MHZ = 82 [static]
```

8.36.2.3 CLASS_5GHZ_20MHZ

```
int request_beacon_cmd.OperatingClass.CLASS_5GHZ_20MHZ = 115 [static]
```

8.36.2.4 CLASS_5GHZ_40MHZ

```
int request_beacon_cmd.OperatingClass.CLASS_5GHZ_40MHZ = 116 [static]
```

8.36.2.5 CLASS_5GHZ_80MHZ

```
int request_beacon_cmd.OperatingClass.CLASS_5GHZ_80MHZ = 117 [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- command/[request_beacon_cmd.py](#)

8.37 dashboard.pipe_pool.PipePool Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- [__init__](#) (self)
- IO [create](#) (self, str name, str path, str mode="w")
- Optional[IO] [get](#) (self, str name)
- [close](#) (self, str name)
- [destroy](#) (self)
- list[str] [list](#) (self)
- [__len__](#) (self)
- [__repr__](#) (self)

Protected Attributes

- dict [_pipes](#) = {}
- dict [_paths](#) = {}
- [_lock](#) = threading.RLock()

8.37.1 Detailed Description

Manages multiple named pipes (FIFOs) for simple IPC streaming.

8.37.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.37.2.1 __init__()

```
dashboard.pipe_pool.PipePool.__init__ (
    self)
```

8.37.3 Member Function Documentation

8.37.3.1 __len__()

```
dashboard.pipe_pool.PipePool.__len__ (
    self)
```

8.37.3.2 `__repr__()`

```
dashboard.pipe_pool.PipePool.__repr__ (  
    self)
```

8.37.3.3 `close()`

```
dashboard.pipe_pool.PipePool.close (  
    self,  
    str name)
```

Close a pipe and optionally remove its file.

8.37.3.4 `create()`

```
IO dashboard.pipe_pool.PipePool.create (  
    self,  
    str name,  
    str path,  
    str mode = "w")
```

Create or open a named pipe (FIFO).

Args:

- name: logical name for the pipe
- path: filesystem path to the FIFO
- mode: 'w' for writer, 'r' for reader

8.37.3.5 `destroy()`

```
dashboard.pipe_pool.PipePool.destroy (  
    self)
```

Close and clean up all pipes.

8.37.3.6 `get()`

```
Optional[IO] dashboard.pipe_pool.PipePool.get (  
    self,  
    str name)
```

Retrieve a pipe by name.

8.37.3.7 list()

```
list[str] dashboard.pipe_pool.PipePool.list (
    self)
```

List all active pipe names.

8.37.4 Member Data Documentation

8.37.4.1 _lock

```
dashboard.pipe_pool.PipePool._lock = threading.RLock() [protected]
```

8.37.4.2 _paths

```
dict dashboard.pipe_pool.PipePool._paths = {} [protected]
```

8.37.4.3 _pipes

```
dashboard.pipe_pool.PipePool._pipes = {} [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- dashboard/[pipe_pool.py](#)

8.38 metrics.qoe.QoE Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- [__init__](#) (self)
- [QoEComponents compute_qoe](#) (self, [Station](#) station, Optional[[LinkMeasurement](#)] lm=None)
- [update](#) (self)
- Optional[[QoEComponents](#)] [get_components](#) (self, str mac)
- Optional[[QoEHistory](#)] [get_history](#) (self, str mac)
- List[tuple[str, float]] [get_worst_stations](#) (self, int n=5)
- List[tuple[str, float]] [get_best_stations](#) (self, int n=5)
- Dict [get_statistics](#) (self)

Public Attributes

- [stdb](#) = [StationDB](#)()
- [qoedb](#) = [QoEDB](#)()
- [lmdb](#) = [LinkMeasurementDB](#)()
- dict [history](#) = {}
- dict [component_cache](#) = {}

Static Public Attributes

- int [RSSI_EXCELLENT](#) = -50
- int [RSSI_GOOD](#) = -65
- int [RSSI_POOR](#) = -80
- int [SNR_EXCELLENT](#) = 35
- int [SNR_GOOD](#) = 25
- int [SNR_POOR](#) = 10
- int [BITRATE_EXCELLENT](#) = 400
- int [BITRATE_GOOD](#) = 150
- int [BITRATE_POOR](#) = 20
- int [INACTIVE_THRESHOLD_MS](#) = 5000
- int [INACTIVE_CRITICAL_MS](#) = 20000
- float [RETRY_RATE_ACCEPTABLE](#) = 0.05
- float [RETRY_RATE_POOR](#) = 0.20
- float [FCS_RATE_ACCEPTABLE](#) = 0.01
- float [FCS_RATE_POOR](#) = 0.05
- int [BACKLOG_ACCEPTABLE](#) = 10
- int [BACKLOG_CRITICAL](#) = 100
- float [MAX_RELIABILITY_PENALTY](#) = 0.85
- float [MAX_LATENCY_PENALTY](#) = 0.70
- float [MAX_ACTIVITY_PENALTY](#) = 0.80
- float [SCORE_FLOOR](#) = 0.05

Protected Member Functions

- float [_compute_connectivity](#) (self, [Station](#) station)
- float [_compute_signal_quality](#) (self, [Station](#) station, Optional[[LinkMeasurement](#)] lm)
- float [_compute_throughput](#) (self, [Station](#) station)
- float [_compute_reliability](#) (self, [Station](#) station)
- float [_compute_latency](#) (self, [Station](#) station)
- float [_compute_activity](#) (self, [Station](#) station)

Static Protected Member Functions

- float [_clamp](#) (float value, float min_val=0.0, float max_val=1.0)
- float [_normalize_linear](#) (Optional[float] value, float poor, float good, float excellent, float floor=0.1)

8.38.1 Detailed Description

Compute and maintain QoE (Quality of Experience) scores for WiFi stations.

QoE is a multi-dimensional metric (0.0 to 1.0) that combines:

- Signal Quality: RSSI, SNR, link margin (30%)
- Reliability: Packet errors, retries, FCS errors (25%)
- Throughput: Bitrates, efficiency (20%)
- Latency: Queue backlog, inactive time (15%)
- Activity: Recent traffic, engagement (10%)

Higher scores indicate better user experience.

8.38.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.38.2.1 `__init__()`

```
metrics.qoe.QoE.__init__ (  
    self)
```

8.38.3 Member Function Documentation

8.38.3.1 `_clamp()`

```
float metrics.qoe.QoE._clamp (  
    float value,  
    float min_val = 0.0,  
    float max_val = 1.0) [static], [protected]
```

Ensure value is within valid range.

8.38.3.2 `_compute_activity()`

```
float metrics.qoe.QoE._compute_activity (  
    self,  
    Station station) [protected]
```

Activity level based on recent traffic and engagement.
Inactive stations should have lower QoE as they're not actively used.

8.38.3.3 `_compute_connectivity()`

```
float metrics.qoe.QoE._compute_connectivity (  
    self,  
    Station station) [protected]
```

Basic connectivity indicator for API compatibility.
Returns 1.0 for authorized/associated stations, 0.0 otherwise.
Not used in overall QoE score calculation.

8.38.3.4 `_compute_latency()`

```
float metrics.qoe.QoE._compute_latency (  
    self,  
    Station station) [protected]
```

Latency indicator based on backlog packets and inactive time.
Lower is better for responsiveness.

8.38.3.5 _compute_reliability()

```
float metrics.qoe.QoE._compute_reliability (
    self,
    Station station) [protected]
```

Reliability based on retry rates, FCS errors, and packet failures.
Uses multiplicative penalties capped at maximum.

8.38.3.6 _compute_signal_quality()

```
float metrics.qoe.QoE._compute_signal_quality (
    self,
    Station station,
    Optional[LinkMeasurement] lm) [protected]
```

Signal quality based on RSSI, SNR, and link margin.
Average of available metrics, weighted equally.

8.38.3.7 _compute_throughput()

```
float metrics.qoe.QoE._compute_throughput (
    self,
    Station station) [protected]
```

Throughput score based on actual bitrates and efficiency.
Uses the best available rate indicator.

8.38.3.8 _normalize_linear()

```
float metrics.qoe.QoE._normalize_linear (
    Optional[float] value,
    float poor,
    float good,
    float excellent,
    float floor = 0.1) [static], [protected]
```

Normalize a value using piecewise linear interpolation.

Returns floor if value <= poor, 1.0 if value >= excellent,
and interpolates linearly between poor-good and good-excellent.

8.38.3.9 compute_qoe()

```
QoEComponents metrics.qoe.QoE.compute_qoe (
    self,
    Station station,
    Optional[LinkMeasurement] lm = None)
```

Compute comprehensive QoE for a station.
Returns QoEComponents with all metrics and overall score.

8.38.3.10 get_best_stations()

```
List[tuple[str, float]] metrics.qoe.QoE.get_best_stations (  
    self,  
    int n = 5)
```

Get the N stations with highest QoE.

8.38.3.11 get_components()

```
Optional[QoEComponents] metrics.qoe.QoE.get_components (  
    self,  
    str mac)
```

Get detailed QoE breakdown for a station.

8.38.3.12 get_history()

```
Optional[QoEHistory] metrics.qoe.QoE.get_history (  
    self,  
    str mac)
```

Get QoE history for trend analysis.

8.38.3.13 get_statistics()

```
Dict metrics.qoe.QoE.get_statistics (  
    self)
```

Get overall QoE statistics across all stations.

8.38.3.14 get_worst_stations()

```
List[tuple[str, float]] metrics.qoe.QoE.get_worst_stations (  
    self,  
    int n = 5)
```

Get the N stations with lowest QoE.

8.38.3.15 update()

```
metrics.qoe.QoE.update (  
    self)
```

Iterate through all stations and update QoE database.
Only logs outliers to reduce noise.

8.38.4 Member Data Documentation

8.38.4.1 BACKLOG_ACCEPTABLE

```
int metrics.qoe.QoE.BACKLOG_ACCEPTABLE = 10 [static]
```

8.38.4.2 BACKLOG_CRITICAL

```
int metrics.qoe.QoE.BACKLOG_CRITICAL = 100 [static]
```

8.38.4.3 BITRATE_EXCELLENT

```
metrics.qoe.QoE.BITRATE_EXCELLENT = 400 [static]
```

8.38.4.4 BITRATE_GOOD

```
metrics.qoe.QoE.BITRATE_GOOD = 150 [static]
```

8.38.4.5 BITRATE_POOR

```
metrics.qoe.QoE.BITRATE_POOR = 20 [static]
```

8.38.4.6 component_cache

```
dict metrics.qoe.QoE.component_cache = {}
```

8.38.4.7 FCS_RATE_ACCEPTABLE

```
float metrics.qoe.QoE.FCS_RATE_ACCEPTABLE = 0.01 [static]
```

8.38.4.8 FCS_RATE_POOR

```
float metrics.qoe.QoE.FCS_RATE_POOR = 0.05 [static]
```

8.38.4.9 history

```
dict metrics.qoe.QoE.history = {}
```

8.38.4.10 INACTIVE_CRITICAL_MS

```
int metrics.qoe.QoE.INACTIVE_CRITICAL_MS = 20000 [static]
```

8.38.4.11 INACTIVE_THRESHOLD_MS

```
int metrics.qoe.QoE.INACTIVE_THRESHOLD_MS = 5000 [static]
```

8.38.4.12 lmdb

```
metrics.qoe.QoE.lmdb = LinkMeasurementDB\(\)
```

8.38.4.13 MAX_ACTIVITY_PENALTY

```
float metrics.qoe.QoE.MAX_ACTIVITY_PENALTY = 0.80 [static]
```

8.38.4.14 MAX_LATENCY_PENALTY

```
float metrics.qoe.QoE.MAX_LATENCY_PENALTY = 0.70 [static]
```

8.38.4.15 MAX_RELIABILITY_PENALTY

```
float metrics.qoe.QoE.MAX_RELIABILITY_PENALTY = 0.85 [static]
```

8.38.4.16 qoedb

```
metrics.qoe.QoE.qoedb = QoEDB\(\)
```

8.38.4.17 RETRY_RATE_ACCEPTABLE

```
float metrics.qoe.QoE.RETRY_RATE_ACCEPTABLE = 0.05 [static]
```

8.38.4.18 RETRY_RATE_POOR

```
float metrics.qoe.QoE.RETRY_RATE_POOR = 0.20 [static]
```

8.38.4.19 RSSI_EXCELLENT

```
int metrics.qoe.QoE.RSSI_EXCELLENT = -50 [static]
```

8.38.4.20 RSSI_GOOD

```
int metrics.qoe.QoE.RSSI_GOOD = -65 [static]
```

8.38.4.21 RSSI_POOR

```
int metrics.qoe.QoE.RSSI_POOR = -80 [static]
```

8.38.4.22 SCORE_FLOOR

```
metrics.qoe.QoE.SCORE_FLOOR = 0.05 [static]
```

8.38.4.23 SNR_EXCELLENT

```
int metrics.qoe.QoE.SNR_EXCELLENT = 35 [static]
```

8.38.4.24 SNR_GOOD

```
int metrics.qoe.QoE.SNR_GOOD = 25 [static]
```

8.38.4.25 SNR_POOR

```
int metrics.qoe.QoE.SNR_POOR = 10 [static]
```

8.38.4.26 stdb

```
metrics.qoe.QoE.stdb = StationDB\(\)
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [metrics/qoe.py](#)

8.39 metrics.qoe.QoEComponents Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- float [overall](#) (self)
- Dict [to_dict](#) (self)

Public Attributes

- [overall](#)

Static Public Attributes

- float [connectivity](#) = 0.0
- float [signal_quality](#) = 0.0
- float [reliability](#) = 0.0
- float [throughput](#) = 0.0
- float [latency](#) = 0.0
- float [activity](#) = 0.0
- datetime [timestamp](#) = field(default_factory=datetime.now)

8.39.1 Detailed Description

Breakdown of QoE score components for transparency.

8.39.2 Member Function Documentation

8.39.2.1 overall()

```
float metrics.qoe.QoeComponents.overall (  
    self)
```

Weighted average of all components based on user impact.

8.39.2.2 to_dict()

```
Dict metrics.qoe.QoeComponents.to_dict (  
    self)
```

8.39.3 Member Data Documentation

8.39.3.1 activity

```
metrics.qoe.QoeComponents.activity = 0.0 [static]
```

8.39.3.2 connectivity

```
metrics.qoe.QoeComponents.connectivity = 0.0 [static]
```

8.39.3.3 latency

```
metrics.qoe.QoEComponents.latency = 0.0 [static]
```

8.39.3.4 overall

```
metrics.qoe.QoEComponents.overall
```

8.39.3.5 reliability

```
metrics.qoe.QoEComponents.reliability = 0.0 [static]
```

8.39.3.6 signal_quality

```
metrics.qoe.QoEComponents.signal_quality = 0.0 [static]
```

8.39.3.7 throughput

```
metrics.qoe.QoEComponents.throughput = 0.0 [static]
```

8.39.3.8 timestamp

```
datetime metrics.qoe.QoEComponents.timestamp = field(default_factory=datetime.now) [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [metrics/qoe.py](#)

8.40 dashboard.qoe_dashboard.QoEDashboard Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- `__init__` (self, [QoEDB](#) qoedb, Optional[[QoE](#)] qoe_engine=None)
- str [as_overview_table](#) (self, bool sort_by_qoe=True, Optional[int] limit=None)
- str [as_detailed_table](#) (self, bool sort_by_qoe=True, Optional[int] limit=10)
- str [as_visual_breakdown](#) (self, str mac)
- str [as_statistics_summary](#) (self)
- str [as_alerts](#) (self, float threshold=0.4, int limit=5)
- str [as_compact_dashboard](#) (self, int limit=10)
- str [as_full_dashboard](#) (self, int limit=20)
- [show](#) (self, str mode="compact", bool sort_by_qoe=True, Optional[int] limit=None, Optional[IO] pipe=None, bool replace=False, bool disable_color=False)

Public Attributes

- `db` = `qoedb`
- `engine` = `qoe_engine`
- bool `use_color` = `True`

Static Public Attributes

- dict `COLORS`
- dict `BOX`

Protected Member Functions

- `str _colorize` (self, str text, str color)
- `str _qoe_color` (self, float qoe)
- `str _qoe_status` (self, float qoe)
- `str _trend_symbol` (self, str trend)
- `str _bar_chart` (self, float value, int width=20, str filled_char="...", str empty_char="...")
- `str _render_header` (self, str title, int width)
- `str _render_table_row` (self, List[str] columns, List[int] widths, str separator="...")

8.40.1 Detailed Description

Comprehensive QoE dashboard with component breakdown, trends, and alerts.

Features:

- Overall QoE scores with color-coded status
- Component breakdown (connectivity, signal, throughput, reliability, latency, activity)
- Historical trends (improving/declining/stable)
- Volatility indicators
- Statistics summary
- Problem station alerts

8.40.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.40.2.1 `__init__()`

```
dashboard.qoe_dashboard.QoEDashboard.__init__ (
    self,
    QoEDB qoedb,
    Optional[QoE] qoe_engine = None)
```

Args:

- `qoe_db`: QoE database for scores
- `qoe_engine`: Optional QoE engine for component details and history

8.40.3 Member Function Documentation

8.40.3.1 `_bar_chart()`

```
str dashboard.qoe_dashboard.QoEDashboard._bar_chart (  
    self,  
    float value,  
    int width = 20,  
    str filled_char = "...",  
    str empty_char = "...") [protected]
```

Create a simple bar chart for a 0-1 value.

8.40.3.2 `_colorize()`

```
str dashboard.qoe_dashboard.QoEDashboard._colorize (  
    self,  
    str text,  
    str color) [protected]
```

Apply color to text if colors are enabled.

8.40.3.3 `_qoe_color()`

```
str dashboard.qoe_dashboard.QoEDashboard._qoe_color (  
    self,  
    float qoe) [protected]
```

Get color based on QoE score.

8.40.3.4 `_qoe_status()`

```
str dashboard.qoe_dashboard.QoEDashboard._qoe_status (  
    self,  
    float qoe) [protected]
```

Get status emoji/symbol based on QoE score.

8.40.3.5 `_render_header()`

```
str dashboard.qoe_dashboard.QoEDashboard._render_header (  
    self,  
    str title,  
    int width) [protected]
```

Render a box header.

8.40.3.6 `_render_table_row()`

```
str dashboard.qoe_dashboard.QoEDashboard._render_table_row (  
    self,  
    List[str] columns,  
    List[int] widths,  
    str separator = "...") [protected]
```

Render a single table row.

8.40.3.7 `_trend_symbol()`

```
str dashboard.qoe_dashboard.QoEDashboard._trend_symbol (  
    self,  
    str trend) [protected]
```

Get symbol for trend direction.

8.40.3.8 `as_alerts()`

```
str dashboard.qoe_dashboard.QoEDashboard.as_alerts (  
    self,  
    float threshold = 0.4,  
    int limit = 5)
```

Show stations with QoE below threshold (problem stations).

8.40.3.9 `as_compact_dashboard()`

```
str dashboard.qoe_dashboard.QoEDashboard.as_compact_dashboard (  
    self,  
    int limit = 10)
```

Single-screen compact dashboard with key info.

8.40.3.10 `as_detailed_table()`

```
str dashboard.qoe_dashboard.QoEDashboard.as_detailed_table (  
    self,  
    bool sort_by_qoe = True,  
    Optional[int] limit = 10)
```

Detailed table with component breakdown for each station.

8.40.3.11 as_full_dashboard()

```
str dashboard.qoe_dashboard.QoEDashboard.as_full_dashboard (
    self,
    int limit = 20)
```

Full detailed dashboard.

8.40.3.12 as_overview_table()

```
str dashboard.qoe_dashboard.QoEDashboard.as_overview_table (
    self,
    bool sort_by_qoe = True,
    Optional[int] limit = None)
```

Compact overview table with current QoE scores only.
History, trends, and volatility are removed.

8.40.3.13 as_statistics_summary()

```
str dashboard.qoe_dashboard.QoEDashboard.as_statistics_summary (
    self)
```

Verbose statistics summary based only on current QoE values.
No history or trend info.

8.40.3.14 as_visual_breakdown()

```
str dashboard.qoe_dashboard.QoEDashboard.as_visual_breakdown (
    self,
    str mac)
```

Visual bar chart breakdown for a single station.

8.40.3.15 show()

```
dashboard.qoe_dashboard.QoEDashboard.show (
    self,
    str mode = "compact",
    bool sort_by_qoe = True,
    Optional[int] limit = None,
    Optional[IO] pipe = None,
    bool replace = False,
    bool disable_color = False)
```

Display dashboard to pipe OR socket OR stdout.

Args:

```
mode: "compact", "full", "overview", "detailed", "stats", or "alerts"
sort_by_qoe: Sort stations by QoE score
limit: Max number of stations to show
pipe: Output destination (socket, file, or None for stdout)
replace: Clear screen before output (ANSI escape codes)
disable_color: Disable color output
```

8.40.4 Member Data Documentation

8.40.4.1 BOX

dict dashboard.qoe_dashboard.QoEDashboard.BOX [static]

Initial value:

```
= {
    "tl": "...", "tr": "...", "bl": "...", "br": "...",
    "h": "...", "v": "...",
    "t": "...", "b": "...", "l": "...", "r": "...",
    "cross": "...",
    "vl": "...", "vr": "...", "ht": "...", "hb": "...",
}
```

8.40.4.2 COLORS

dict dashboard.qoe_dashboard.QoEDashboard.COLORS [static]

Initial value:

```
= {
    "red": "\033[91m",
    "yellow": "\033[93m",
    "green": "\033[92m",
    "blue": "\033[94m",
    "cyan": "\033[96m",
    "magenta": "\033[95m",
    "white": "\033[97m",
    "gray": "\033[90m",
    "bold": "\033[1m",
    "reset": "\033[0m",
}
```

8.40.4.3 db

dashboard.qoe_dashboard.QoEDashboard.db = qoedb

8.40.4.4 engine

dashboard.qoe_dashboard.QoEDashboard.engine = qoe_engine

8.40.4.5 use_color

bool dashboard.qoe_dashboard.QoEDashboard.use_color = True

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [dashboard/qoe_dashboard.py](#)

8.41 db.qoe_db.QoEDB Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- [__new__](#) (cls)
- [__init__](#) (self)
- [set](#) (self, str sta_mac, float qoe_value)
- Optional[float] [get](#) (self, str sta_mac)
- [remove](#) (self, str sta_mac)
- Dict[str, float] [all](#) (self)
- int [count](#) (self)
- [clear](#) (self)
- Dict[str, float] [to_dict](#) (self)
- bool [__contains__](#) (self, str sta_mac)
- [__len__](#) (self)
- [__iter__](#) (self)
- [__repr__](#) (self)

Protected Attributes

- dict [_db](#) = {}
- bool [_initialized](#) = True

Static Protected Attributes

- [_instance](#) = None
- [_lock](#) = RLock()

8.41.1 Detailed Description

Database for storing QoE (Quality of Experience) for each station.

8.41.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.41.2.1 [__init__](#)()

```
db.qoe_db.QoEDB.__init__ (  
    self)
```

8.41.3 Member Function Documentation

8.41.3.1 [__contains__](#)()

```
bool db.qoe_db.QoEDB.__contains__ (  
    self,  
    str sta_mac)
```


8.41.3.2 `__iter__()`

```
db.qoe_db.QoEDB.__iter__ (  
    self)
```

Iterate over all (sta_mac, qoe) pairs.

8.41.3.3 `__len__()`

```
db.qoe_db.QoEDB.__len__ (  
    self)
```

8.41.3.4 `__new__()`

```
db.qoe_db.QoEDB.__new__ (  
    cls)
```

8.41.3.5 `__repr__()`

```
db.qoe_db.QoEDB.__repr__ (  
    self)
```

8.41.3.6 `all()`

```
Dict[str, float] db.qoe_db.QoEDB.all (  
    self)
```

Return all QoE entries.

8.41.3.7 `clear()`

```
db.qoe_db.QoEDB.clear (  
    self)
```

Clear all QoE entries.

8.41.3.8 `count()`

```
int db.qoe_db.QoEDB.count (  
    self)
```

Number of stations with QoE recorded.

8.41.3.9 get()

```
Optional[float] db.qoe_db.QoEDB.get (  
    self,  
    str sta_mac)
```

Get QoE for a station. Returns None if not set.

8.41.3.10 remove()

```
db.qoe_db.QoEDB.remove (  
    self,  
    str sta_mac)
```

Remove QoE entry for a station.

8.41.3.11 set()

```
db.qoe_db.QoEDB.set (  
    self,  
    str sta_mac,  
    float qoe_value)
```

Set or update QoE for a station.

8.41.3.12 to_dict()

```
Dict[str, float] db.qoe_db.QoEDB.to_dict (  
    self)
```

Dump the complete state of the database.
Returns a dictionary mapping station MAC addresses to their QoE value.

8.41.4 Member Data Documentation

8.41.4.1 _db

```
db.qoe_db.QoEDB._db = {} [protected]
```

8.41.4.2 _initialized

```
bool db.qoe_db.QoEDB._initialized = True [protected]
```

8.41.4.3 `_instance`

```
db.qoe_db.QoEDB._instance = None [static], [protected]
```

8.41.4.4 `_lock`

```
db.qoe_db.QoEDB._lock = RLock() [static], [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [db/qoe_db.py](#)

8.42 metrics.qoe.QoEHistory Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- [add](#) (self, float score)
- float [average](#) (self)
- float [smoothed](#) (self)
- str [trend](#) (self)
- float [volatility](#) (self)

Static Public Attributes

- deque [history](#) = field(default_factory=lambda: deque(maxlen=60))
- float [alpha](#) = 0.3

Protected Member Functions

- float [_smoothed_for_list](#) (self, list data)

8.42.1 Detailed Description

Track QoE over time for trend analysis.

8.42.2 Member Function Documentation

8.42.2.1 `_smoothed_for_list()`

```
float metrics.qoe.QoEHistory._smoothed_for_list (  
    self,  
    list data) [protected]
```

Compute exponential smoothing for a given slice of history.

8.42.2.2 add()

```
metrics.qoe.QoEHistory.add (  
    self,  
    float score)
```

8.42.2.3 average()

```
float metrics.qoe.QoEHistory.average (  
    self)
```

8.42.2.4 smoothed()

```
float metrics.qoe.QoEHistory.smoothed (  
    self)
```

Exponential smoothing of the QoE scores.

8.42.2.5 trend()

```
str metrics.qoe.QoEHistory.trend (  
    self)
```

Detect if QoE is improving, declining, or stable using smoothed scores.

8.42.2.6 volatility()

```
float metrics.qoe.QoEHistory.volatility (  
    self)
```

Measure how much QoE fluctuates (standard deviation).

8.42.3 Member Data Documentation

8.42.3.1 alpha

```
float metrics.qoe.QoEHistory.alpha = 0.3 [static]
```

8.42.3.2 history

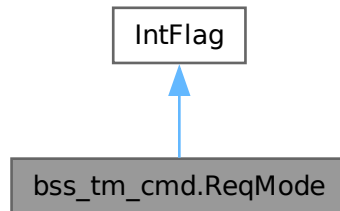
```
metrics.qoe.QoEHistory.history = field(default_factory=lambda: deque(maxlen=60)) [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

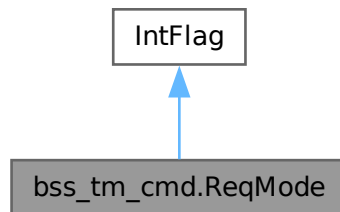
- [metrics/qoe.py](#)

8.43 bss_tm_cmd.ReqMode Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for bss_tm_cmd.ReqMode:



Collaboration diagram for bss_tm_cmd.ReqMode:



Static Public Attributes

- int [PREFERRED_CAND_LIST_INCLUDED](#) = 0x01
- int [ABRUPT_TRANSITION](#) = 0x02
- int [DISASSOC_IMMINENT](#) = 0x04
- int [BSS_TERMINATION_INCLUDED](#) = 0x08
- int [ESS_DISASSOC_IMMINENT](#) = 0x10
- int [CANDIDATE_LIST_PROVIDED_BY_STA](#) = 0x20

8.43.1 Detailed Description

IEEE 802.11v BSS Transition Management Request Mode bits.

8.43.2 Member Data Documentation

8.43.2.1 ABRUPT_TRANSITION

```
int bss_tm_cmd.ReqMode.ABRUPT_TRANSITION = 0x02 [static]
```

8.43.2.2 BSS_TERMINATION_INCLUDED

```
int bss_tm_cmd.ReqMode.BSS_TERMINATION_INCLUDED = 0x08 [static]
```

8.43.2.3 CANDIDATE_LIST_PROVIDED_BY_STA

```
int bss_tm_cmd.ReqMode.CANDIDATE_LIST_PROVIDED_BY_STA = 0x20 [static]
```

8.43.2.4 DISASSOC_IMMINENT

```
int bss_tm_cmd.ReqMode.DISASSOC_IMMINENT = 0x04 [static]
```

8.43.2.5 ESS_DISASSOC_IMMINENT

```
int bss_tm_cmd.ReqMode.ESS_DISASSOC_IMMINENT = 0x10 [static]
```

8.43.2.6 PREFERRED_CAND_LIST_INCLUDED

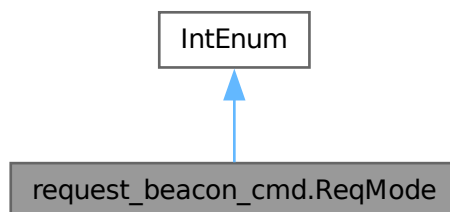
```
int bss_tm_cmd.ReqMode.PREFERRED_CAND_LIST_INCLUDED = 0x01 [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

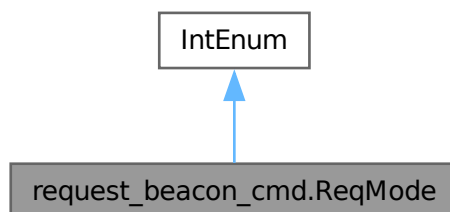
- [command/bss_tm_cmd.py](#)

8.44 request_beacon_cmd.ReqMode Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for request_beacon_cmd.ReqMode:



Collaboration diagram for request_beacon_cmd.ReqMode:



Static Public Attributes

- int **NORMAL** = 0
- int **LCI** = 1 << 0
- int **CIVIC** = 1 << 1

8.44.1 Detailed Description

Request modes for REQ_BEACON command.

8.44.2 Member Data Documentation

8.44.2.1 CIVIC

```
int request_beacon_cmd.ReqMode.CIVIC = 1 << 1 [static]
```

8.44.2.2 LCI

```
int request_beacon_cmd.RegMode.LCI = 1 << 0 [static]
```

8.44.2.3 NORMAL

```
int request_beacon_cmd.RegMode.NORMAL = 0 [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- command/[request_beacon_cmd.py](#)

8.45 request_beacon_cmd.RequestBeaconCommandBuilder Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- [__init__](#) (self, str [dest_mac](#)="")
- [set_req_mode](#) (self, int mode)
- [set_measurement_params](#) (self, int [operating_class](#), int [channel_number](#), int [randomization_interval](#), int [measurement_duration](#), int [measurement_mode](#), str [bssid](#))
- [add_subelements](#) (self, bytes data)
- str [build](#) (self)
- str [__str__](#) (self)

Public Attributes

- [dest_mac](#) = dest_mac
- int [req_mode](#) = 0
- int [operating_class](#) = 0
- int [channel_number](#) = 0
- int [randomization_interval](#) = 0
- int [measurement_duration](#) = 0
- int [measurement_mode](#) = 0
- str [bssid](#) = b'\xff\xff\xff\xff\xff\xff'
- str [subelements](#) = b''

Protected Member Functions

- bytes [_build_payload](#) (self)

8.45.1 Detailed Description

Build a REQ_BEACON command for hostapd from human-readable parameters.

8.45.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.45.2.1 __init__()

```
request_beacon_cmd.RequestBeaconCommandBuilder.__init__ (  
    self,  
    str dest_mac = "")
```

8.45.3 Member Function Documentation

8.45.3.1 __str__()

```
str request_beacon_cmd.RequestBeaconCommandBuilder.__str__ (  
    self)
```

8.45.3.2 _build_payload()

```
bytes request_beacon_cmd.RequestBeaconCommandBuilder._build_payload (  
    self) [protected]
```

Assemble payload binary per IEEE 802.11k spec.

8.45.3.3 add_subelements()

```
request_beacon_cmd.RequestBeaconCommandBuilder.add_subelements (  
    self,  
    bytes data)
```

Optional variable-length subelements (raw bytes).

8.45.3.4 build()

```
str request_beacon_cmd.RequestBeaconCommandBuilder.build (  
    self)
```

Return the final REQ_BEACON command string for hostapd.

8.45.3.5 set_measurement_params()

```
request_beacon_cmd.RequestBeaconCommandBuilder.set_measurement_params (  
    self,  
    int operating_class,  
    int channel_number,  
    int randomization_interval,  
    int measurement_duration,  
    int measurement_mode,  
    str bssid)
```

All standard fields from IEEE 802.11k Beacon Request body.

8.45.3.6 set_req_mode()

```
request_beacon_cmd.RequestBeaconCommandBuilder.set_req_mode (  
    self,  
    int mode)
```

8.45.4 Member Data Documentation

8.45.4.1 bssid

```
request_beacon_cmd.RequestBeaconCommandBuilder.bssid = b'\xff\xff\xff\xff\xff'
```

8.45.4.2 channel_number

```
int request_beacon_cmd.RequestBeaconCommandBuilder.channel_number = 0
```

8.45.4.3 dest_mac

```
request_beacon_cmd.RequestBeaconCommandBuilder.dest_mac = dest_mac
```

8.45.4.4 measurement_duration

```
int request_beacon_cmd.RequestBeaconCommandBuilder.measurement_duration = 0
```

8.45.4.5 measurement_mode

```
int request_beacon_cmd.RequestBeaconCommandBuilder.measurement_mode = 0
```

8.45.4.6 operating_class

```
int request_beacon_cmd.RequestBeaconCommandBuilder.operating_class = 0
```

8.45.4.7 randomization_interval

```
int request_beacon_cmd.RequestBeaconCommandBuilder.randomization_interval = 0
```

8.45.4.8 req_mode

```
int request_beacon_cmd.RequestBeaconCommandBuilder.req_mode = 0
```

8.45.4.9 subelements

```
request_beacon_cmd.RequestBeaconCommandBuilder.subelements = b''
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [command/request_beacon_cmd.py](#)

8.46 store.routine.Routine Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- `__init__` (self, str [output_dir](#), Optional[Dict[str, str]] [db_initials](#)=None, float [batch_interval](#)=30.0, Optional[int] [retention_days](#)=None, str [organize_by](#)="date" # "date", hour, or, flat)
- `stop` (self, bool [save_final](#)=True)
- Dict[str, Any] [get_statistics](#) (self)
- Dict[str, Any] [force_save](#) (self)
- Dict[str, Any] [get_latest_snapshot](#) (self)
- list [list_saved_batches](#) (self, int [limit](#)=10)

Public Attributes

- [output_dir](#) = Path(output_dir)
- str [metadata_dir](#) = self.output_dir / "_metadata"
- [db_initials](#)
- dict [databases](#)
- [batch_interval](#) = batch_interval
- [retention_days](#) = retention_days
- str [organize_by](#) = organize_by

Protected Member Functions

- Path [_get_organized_path](#) (self, datetime timestamp)
- str [_generate_filename](#) (self, str db_name, datetime timestamp)
- Optional[Dict[str, Any]] [_get_db_snapshot](#) (self, str db_name, Any db_obj, datetime timestamp)
- Dict[str, Any] [_save_batch](#) (self)
- [_save_batch_metadata](#) (self, Dict[str, Any] metadata, Path batch_dir)
- [_save_session_metadata](#) (self)
- [_cleanup_old_batches](#) (self)
- [_run](#) (self)

Protected Attributes

- [_stop_event](#) = threading.Event()
- [_lock](#) = threading.Lock()
- int [_batch_counter](#) = 0
- [_session_id](#) = datetime.now().strftime("%Y%m%d_%H%M%S")
- int [_save_errors](#) = 0
- int [_total_saves](#) = 0
- dict [_session_metadata](#)
- [_thread](#) = threading.Thread(target=self._run, daemon=True, name="RoutineThread")

8.46.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.46.1.1 `__init__()`

```
store.routine.Routine.__init__ (
    self,
    str output_dir,
    Optional[Dict[str, str]] db_initials = None,
    float batch_interval = 30.0,
    Optional[int] retention_days = None,
    str organize_by = "date" # "date",
    hour,
    or,
    flat)
```

Enhanced database persistence routine with organized timestamped storage.

Args:

```
output_dir: Root directory for database storage
db_initials: Dictionary mapping db names to filename initials
batch_interval: How often (seconds) to persist a batch
retention_days: Auto-delete batches older than this (None = keep all)
organize_by: How to organize files - "date" (YYYY/MM/DD/), "hour" (YYYY/MM/DD/HH/), or "flat"
```

8.46.2 Member Function Documentation

8.46.2.1 `_cleanup_old_batches()`

```
store.routine.Routine._cleanup_old_batches (
    self) [protected]
```

Remove batches older than retention_days.

8.46.2.2 `_generate_filename()`

```
str store.routine.Routine._generate_filename (
    self,
    str db_name,
    datetime timestamp) [protected]
```

Generate organized filename with timestamp.

Format: {initial}_{YYYYMMDD_HHMMSS}_{batch}.json

Example: BM_20251115_143022_0042.json

8.46.2.3 `_get_db_snapshot()`

```
Optional[Dict[str, Any]] store.routine.Routine._get_db_snapshot (
    self,
    str db_name,
    Any db_obj,
    datetime timestamp) [protected]
```

Get a snapshot of a database with full metadata.

8.46.2.4 `_get_organized_path()`

```
Path store.routine.Routine._get_organized_path (  
    self,  
    datetime timestamp) [protected]
```

Get organized directory path based on timestamp.

Returns path like:

- date: output_dir/2025/11/15/
- hour: output_dir/2025/11/15/14/
- flat: output_dir/

8.46.2.5 `_run()`

```
store.routine.Routine._run (  
    self) [protected]
```

Main routine loop.

8.46.2.6 `_save_batch()`

```
Dict[str, Any] store.routine.Routine._save_batch (  
    self) [protected]
```

Save all database snapshots with metadata tracking.

8.46.2.7 `_save_batch_metadata()`

```
store.routine.Routine._save_batch_metadata (  
    self,  
    Dict[str, Any] metadata,  
    Path batch_dir) [protected]
```

Save metadata for a specific batch.

8.46.2.8 `_save_session_metadata()`

```
store.routine.Routine._save_session_metadata (  
    self) [protected]
```

Save overall session metadata.

8.46.2.9 force_save()

```
Dict[str, Any] store.routine.Routine.force_save (  
    self)
```

Manually trigger an immediate save.

8.46.2.10 get_latest_snapshot()

```
Dict[str, Any] store.routine.Routine.get_latest_snapshot (  
    self)
```

Get current in-memory snapshots without saving.

8.46.2.11 get_statistics()

```
Dict[str, Any] store.routine.Routine.get_statistics (  
    self)
```

Get runtime statistics.

8.46.2.12 list_saved_batches()

```
list store.routine.Routine.list_saved_batches (  
    self,  
    int limit = 10)
```

List recent saved batches with metadata.

8.46.2.13 stop()

```
store.routine.Routine.stop (  
    self,  
    bool save_final = True)
```

Stop the routine and save final metadata.

8.46.3 Member Data Documentation

8.46.3.1 _batch_counter

```
store.routine.Routine._batch_counter = 0 [protected]
```

8.46.3.2 `_lock`

```
store.routine.Routine._lock = threading.Lock() [protected]
```

8.46.3.3 `_save_errors`

```
store.routine.Routine._save_errors = 0 [protected]
```

8.46.3.4 `_session_id`

```
store.routine.Routine._session_id = datetime.now().strftime("%Y%m%d_%H%M%S") [protected]
```

8.46.3.5 `_session_metadata`

```
store.routine.Routine._session_metadata [protected]
```

Initial value:

```
= {
    "session_id": self._session_id,
    "start_time": datetime.now().isoformat(),
    "databases": list(self.databases.keys()),
    "config": {
        "batch_interval": batch_interval,
        "organize_by": organize_by,
        "retention_days": retention_days
    },
    "saves": []
}
```

8.46.3.6 `_stop_event`

```
store.routine.Routine._stop_event = threading.Event() [protected]
```

8.46.3.7 `_thread`

```
store.routine.Routine._thread = threading.Thread(target=self._run, daemon=True, name="Routine←
Thread") [protected]
```

8.46.3.8 `_total_saves`

```
store.routine.Routine._total_saves = 0 [protected]
```

8.46.3.9 `batch_interval`

```
store.routine.Routine.batch_interval = batch_interval
```

8.46.3.10 databases

```
dict store.routine.Routine.databases
```

Initial value:

```
= {
    "bmdb": BeaconMeasurementDB(),
    "lmdb": LinkMeasurementDB(),
    "qoedb": QoEDB(),
    "stdb": StationDB(),
    "neighbordb": NeighborDB(),
    "bsstmdb": BSSTransitionResponseDB(),
}
```

8.46.3.11 db_initials

```
store.routine.Routine.db_initials
```

Initial value:

```
= db_initials or {
    "bmdb": "BM",
    "lmdb": "LM",
    "qoedb": "QOE",
    "stdb": "ST",
    "neighbordb": "NB",
    "bsstmdb": "BSSTM",
}
```

8.46.3.12 metadata_dir

```
str store.routine.Routine.metadata_dir = self.output_dir / "_metadata"
```

8.46.3.13 organize_by

```
str store.routine.Routine.organize_by = organize_by
```

8.46.3.14 output_dir

```
store.routine.Routine.output_dir = Path(output_dir)
```

8.46.3.15 retention_days

```
store.routine.Routine.retention_days = retention_days
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [store/routine.py](#)

8.47 rxmux.RxMux Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- None `__init__` (self)
- `cleardb` (self, str mac)
- Optional[Tuple[MgmtType, RadioTap]] `mux` (self, bytes frame_bytes)

Static Public Member Functions

- bytes `parse_buf_string` (str s)

Public Attributes

- `lm_db` = LinkMeasurementDB()
- `bm_db` = BeaconMeasurementDB()
- `bss_tm_db` = BSSTransitionResponseDB()
- `st_db` = StationDB()
- `qe_db` = QoEDB()
- `nr_db` = NeighborRankingDB()

8.47.1 Detailed Description

Multiplex incoming 802.11 frames into specific storages based on Action frame category.

8.47.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.47.2.1 `__init__()`

```
None rxmux.RxMux.__init__ (
    self)
```

8.47.3 Member Function Documentation

8.47.3.1 `cleardb()`

```
rxmux.RxMux.cleardb (
    self,
    str mac)
```

8.47.3.2 `mux()`

```
Optional[Tuple[MgmtType, RadioTap]] rxmux.RxMux.mux (
    self,
    bytes frame_bytes)
```

Parse a raw 802.11 frame and store in the appropriate DB.

8.47.3.3 parse_buf_string()

```
bytes rxmux.RxMux.parse_buf_string (  
    str s) [static]
```

Extract buf= hex string and return bytes.

8.47.4 Member Data Documentation

8.47.4.1 bm_db

```
rxmux.RxMux.bm_db = BeaconMeasurementDB()
```

8.47.4.2 bss_tm_db

```
rxmux.RxMux.bss_tm_db = BSSTransitionResponseDB()
```

8.47.4.3 lm_db

```
rxmux.RxMux.lm_db = LinkMeasurementDB()
```

8.47.4.4 nr_db

```
rxmux.RxMux.nr_db = NeighborRankingDB()
```

8.47.4.5 qe_db

```
rxmux.RxMux.qe_db = QoEDB()
```

8.47.4.6 st_db

```
rxmux.RxMux.st_db = StationDB()
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [protocol/rxmux.py](#)

8.48 dashboard.socket_pool.SocketPool Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- [__init__](#) (self)
- socket.socket [create](#) (self, str name, str path, str mode="server")
- Optional[[ClientConnection](#)] [accept](#) (self, str name, Optional[str] client_name=None)
- Optional[[ClientConnection](#)] [get_client](#) (self, str client_name)
- List[[ClientConnection](#)] [get_clients](#) (self, str server_name)
- [close_client](#) (self, str client_name)
- [broadcast](#) (self, str server_name, bytes data)
- Optional[socket.socket] [get](#) (self, str name)
- [close](#) (self, str name)
- [destroy](#) (self)
- List[str] [list](#) (self)
- List[str] [list_clients](#) (self, Optional[str] server_name=None)
- Dict [stats](#) (self)
- [__len__](#) (self)
- [__repr__](#) (self)

Protected Attributes

- dict [_sockets](#) = {}
- dict [_clients](#) = {}
- dict [_client_lookup](#) = {}
- [_lock](#) = threading.RLock()
- int [_client_counter](#) = 0

8.48.1 Detailed Description

Manages multiple UNIX domain sockets for IPC (server + client) with client tracking.

8.48.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.48.2.1 [__init__\(\)](#)

```
dashboard.socket_pool.SocketPool.__init__ (
    self)
```

8.48.3 Member Function Documentation

8.48.3.1 [__len__\(\)](#)

```
dashboard.socket_pool.SocketPool.__len__ (
    self)
```

8.48.3.2 `__repr__()`

```
dashboard.socket_pool.SocketPool.__repr__ (  
    self)
```

8.48.3.3 `accept()`

```
Optional[ClientConnection] dashboard.socket_pool.SocketPool.accept (  
    self,  
    str name,  
    Optional[str] client_name = None)
```

Block until a client connects to a server socket.
Returns a ClientConnection object that can be used to communicate with the client.

Args:

name: server socket name
client_name: optional name for the client connection (auto-generated if None)

8.48.3.4 `broadcast()`

```
dashboard.socket_pool.SocketPool.broadcast (  
    self,  
    str server_name,  
    bytes data)
```

Send data to all clients connected to a server.

8.48.3.5 `close()`

```
dashboard.socket_pool.SocketPool.close (  
    self,  
    str name)
```

8.48.3.6 `close_client()`

```
dashboard.socket_pool.SocketPool.close_client (  
    self,  
    str client_name)
```

Close and remove a specific client connection.

8.48.3.7 create()

```
socket.socket dashboard.socket_pool.SocketPool.create (  
    self,  
    str name,  
    str path,  
    str mode = "server")
```

Create a UNIX domain socket.

Args:
name: logical handle
path: path on filesystem
mode: "server" or "client"

8.48.3.8 destroy()

```
dashboard.socket_pool.SocketPool.destroy (  
    self)
```

8.48.3.9 get()

```
Optional[socket.socket] dashboard.socket_pool.SocketPool.get (  
    self,  
    str name)
```

8.48.3.10 get_client()

```
Optional[ClientConnection] dashboard.socket_pool.SocketPool.get_client (  
    self,  
    str client_name)
```

Get a client connection by name.

8.48.3.11 get_clients()

```
List[ClientConnection] dashboard.socket_pool.SocketPool.get_clients (  
    self,  
    str server_name)
```

Get all clients connected to a server.

8.48.3.12 list()

```
List[str] dashboard.socket_pool.SocketPool.list (  
    self)
```

8.48.3.13 list_clients()

```
List[str] dashboard.socket_pool.SocketPool.list_clients (  
    self,  
    Optional[str] server_name = None)
```

List all client connection names, optionally filtered by server.

8.48.3.14 stats()

```
Dict dashboard.socket_pool.SocketPool.stats (  
    self)
```

Get statistics about the socket pool.

8.48.4 Member Data Documentation

8.48.4.1 _client_counter

```
int dashboard.socket_pool.SocketPool._client_counter = 0 [protected]
```

8.48.4.2 _client_lookup

```
dashboard.socket_pool.SocketPool._client_lookup = {} [protected]
```

8.48.4.3 _clients

```
dict dashboard.socket_pool.SocketPool._clients = {} [protected]
```

8.48.4.4 _lock

```
dashboard.socket_pool.SocketPool._lock = threading.RLock() [protected]
```

8.48.4.5 _sockets

```
dashboard.socket_pool.SocketPool._sockets = {} [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- dashboard/[socket_pool.py](#)

8.49 api.stateapi.StateAPI Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- `__init__` (self)
- Dict `build_station_api_dict` (self, `Station` station, Optional[`LinkMeasurement`] lm=None)
- Dict[str, Any] `req` (self)
- str `json` (self)
- `serve` (self, str host="0.0.0.0", int port=8080)

Public Attributes

- `stdb` = `StationDB`()
- `lmdb` = `LinkMeasurementDB`()
- `qoe` = `QoE`()
- str `path` = "/" or self.path.startswith("/api"):

8.49.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.49.1.1 __init__()

```
api.stateapi.StateAPI.__init__ (
    self)
```

8.49.2 Member Function Documentation

8.49.2.1 build_station_api_dict()

```
Dict api.stateapi.StateAPI.build_station_api_dict (
    self,
    Station station,
    Optional[LinkMeasurement] lm = None)
```

Generate API-friendly dict with key station metrics and QoE.

8.49.2.2 json()

```
str api.stateapi.StateAPI.json (
    self)
```

8.49.2.3 req()

```
Dict[str, Any] api.stateapi.StateAPI.req (
    self)
```

8.49.2.4 `serve()`

```
api.stateapi.StateAPI.serve (
    self,
    str  host = "0.0.0.0",
    int  port = 8080)
```

Serve the StateAPI on a simple HTTP server, responding with the JSON API data.

8.49.3 Member Data Documentation

8.49.3.1 `lmdb`

```
api.stateapi.StateAPI.lmdb = LinkMeasurementDB()
```

8.49.3.2 `path`

```
str api.stateapi.StateAPI.path = "/" or self.path.startswith("/api"):
```

8.49.3.3 `qoe`

```
api.stateapi.StateAPI.qoe = QoE()
```

8.49.3.4 `stdb`

```
api.stateapi.StateAPI.stdb = StationDB()
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [api/stateapi.py](#)

8.50 `model.station.Station` Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- [__init__](#) (self)
- [dict\[str, Any\]](#) [to_dict](#) (self)
- [str](#) [__str__](#) (self)

Public Attributes

- dict `info_dict` = {}
- str|None `raw` = None
- str|None `mac` = None
- list `flags` = []
- int|None `aid` = None
- list[str]|None `capability` = None
- int|None `listen_interval` = None
- list[float]|None `supported_rates` = None
- str|None `timeout_next` = None
- int|None `rx_packets` = None
- int|None `tx_packets` = None
- int|None `rx_bytes` = None
- int|None `tx_bytes` = None
- int|None `rx_airtime` = None
- int|None `tx_airtime` = None
- int|None `beacons_count` = None
- int|None `rx_drop_misc` = None
- int|None `backlog_packets` = None
- int|None `backlog_bytes` = None
- int|None `fcs_error_count` = None
- int|None `beacon_loss_count` = None
- int|None `expected_throughput` = None
- int|None `tx_retry_count` = None
- int|None `tx_retry_failed` = None
- int|None `tx_bitrate` = None
- int|None `rx_bitrate` = None
- int|None `tx_duration` = None
- int|None `rx_duration` = None
- int|None `rx_mcs` = None
- int|None `tx_mcs` = None
- int|None `rx_vhtmcs` = None
- int|None `tx_vhtmcs` = None
- int|None `rx_he_nss` = None
- int|None `tx_he_nss` = None
- int|None `rx_vht_nss` = None
- int|None `tx_vht_nss` = None
- int|None `rx_dcm` = None
- int|None `tx_dcm` = None
- int|None `rx_guard_interval` = None
- int|None `tx_guard_interval` = None
- int|None `signal` = None
- int|None `avg_signal` = None
- int|None `avg_beacon_signal` = None
- int|None `avg_ack_signal` = None
- int|None `inactive_msec` = None
- int|None `connected_sec` = None
- int|None `rx_rate_info` = None
- int|None `tx_rate_info` = None
- int|None `connected_time` = None
- int|None `mbo_cell_capa` = None
- str|None `supp_op_classes` = None
- int|None `min_txpower` = None
- int|None `max_txpower` = None
- list[str]|None `ext_capab` = None

8.50.1 Detailed Description

Represents the status information of an associated station.

8.50.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.50.2.1 `__init__()`

```
model.station.Station.__init__ (  
    self)
```

8.50.3 Member Function Documentation

8.50.3.1 `__str__()`

```
str model.station.Station.__str__ (  
    self)
```

Prettier and multi-column tabular string representation of StationBasicInfo.

8.50.3.2 `to_dict()`

```
dict[str, Any] model.station.Station.to_dict (  
    self)
```

Dump the complete state of the Station object.
Returns a dictionary of all attributes.

8.50.4 Member Data Documentation

8.50.4.1 `aid`

```
int | None model.station.Station.aid = None
```

8.50.4.2 `avg_ack_signal`

```
int | None model.station.Station.avg_ack_signal = None
```

8.50.4.3 `avg_beacon_signal`

```
int | None model.station.Station.avg_beacon_signal = None
```

8.50.4.4 avg_signal

int | None model.station.Station.avg_signal = None

8.50.4.5 backlog_bytes

int | None model.station.Station.backlog_bytes = None

8.50.4.6 backlog_packets

int | None model.station.Station.backlog_packets = None

8.50.4.7 beacon_loss_count

int | None model.station.Station.beacon_loss_count = None

8.50.4.8 beacons_count

int | None model.station.Station.beacons_count = None

8.50.4.9 capability

list[str] | None model.station.Station.capability = None

8.50.4.10 connected_sec

int | None model.station.Station.connected_sec = None

8.50.4.11 connected_time

int | None model.station.Station.connected_time = None

8.50.4.12 expected_throughput

int | None model.station.Station.expected_throughput = None

8.50.4.13 ext_capab

list[str] | None model.station.Station.ext_capab = None

8.50.4.14 fcs_error_count

int | None model.station.Station.fcs_error_count = None

8.50.4.15 flags

list model.station.Station.flags = []

8.50.4.16 inactive_msec

int | None model.station.Station.inactive_msec = None

8.50.4.17 info_dict

dict model.station.Station.info_dict = {}

8.50.4.18 listen_interval

int | None model.station.Station.listen_interval = None

8.50.4.19 mac

str | None model.station.Station.mac = None

8.50.4.20 max_txpower

int | None model.station.Station.max_txpower = None

8.50.4.21 mbo_cell_capa

int | None model.station.Station.mbo_cell_capa = None

8.50.4.22 min_txpower

int | None model.station.Station.min_txpower = None

8.50.4.23 raw

str | None model.station.Station.raw = None

8.50.4.24 rx_airtime

int | None model.station.Station.rx_airtime = None

8.50.4.25 rx_bitrate

int | None model.station.Station.rx_bitrate = None

8.50.4.26 rx_bytes

int | None model.station.Station.rx_bytes = None

8.50.4.27 rx_dcm

int | None model.station.Station.rx_dcm = None

8.50.4.28 rx_drop_misc

int | None model.station.Station.rx_drop_misc = None

8.50.4.29 rx_duration

int | None model.station.Station.rx_duration = None

8.50.4.30 rx_guard_interval

int | None model.station.Station.rx_guard_interval = None

8.50.4.31 rx_he_nss

int | None model.station.Station.rx_he_nss = None

8.50.4.32 rx_mcs

int | None model.station.Station.rx_mcs = None

8.50.4.33 rx_packets

int | None model.station.Station.rx_packets = None

8.50.4.34 rx_rate_info

int | None model.station.Station.rx_rate_info = None

8.50.4.35 rx_vht_nss

int | None model.station.Station.rx_vht_nss = None

8.50.4.36 rx_vhtmcs

int | None model.station.Station.rx_vhtmcs = None

8.50.4.37 signal

int | None model.station.Station.signal = None

8.50.4.38 supp_op_classes

str | None model.station.Station.supp_op_classes = None

8.50.4.39 supported_rates

list[float] | None model.station.Station.supported_rates = None

8.50.4.40 timeout_next

str | None model.station.Station.timeout_next = None

8.50.4.41 tx_airtime

int | None model.station.Station.tx_airtime = None

8.50.4.42 tx_bitrate

int | None model.station.Station.tx_bitrate = None

8.50.4.43 tx_bytes

int | None model.station.Station.tx_bytes = None

8.50.4.44 tx_dcm

int | None model.station.Station.tx_dcm = None

8.50.4.45 tx_duration

int | None model.station.Station.tx_duration = None

8.50.4.46 tx_guard_interval

int | None model.station.Station.tx_guard_interval = None

8.50.4.47 tx_he_nss

int | None model.station.Station.tx_he_nss = None

8.50.4.48 tx_mcs

int | None model.station.Station.tx_mcs = None

8.50.4.49 tx_packets

int | None model.station.Station.tx_packets = None

8.50.4.50 tx_rate_info

int | None model.station.Station.tx_rate_info = None

8.50.4.51 tx_retry_count

int | None model.station.Station.tx_retry_count = None

8.50.4.52 tx_retry_failed

int | None model.station.Station.tx_retry_failed = None

8.50.4.53 tx_vht_nss

int | None model.station.Station.tx_vht_nss = None

8.50.4.54 tx_vhtmcs

```
int | None model.station.Station.tx_vhtmcs = None
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [model/station.py](#)

8.51 dashboard.station_dashboard.StationDashboard Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- [__init__](#) (self, [StationDB](#) stationdb)
- [show](#) (self, Optional[IO] pipe_out=None, Optional[IO] pipe_in=None, bool replace=False, **kwargs)

Public Attributes

- [db](#) = stationdb
- int [index](#) = 0

Protected Member Functions

- [str _render_station](#) (self, [Station](#) station, int idx, int total)
- [_handle_command](#) (self, str cmd, list[[Station](#)] stations)
- [_write](#) (self, Optional[IO] out, str text, bool replace)

8.51.1 Detailed Description

Display 1 station at a time.
Supports interactive navigation through pipe/socket input.

8.51.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.51.2.1 __init__()

```
dashboard.station_dashboard.StationDashboard.__init__ (
    self,
    StationDB stationdb)
```

8.51.3 Member Function Documentation

8.51.3.1 _handle_command()

```
dashboard.station_dashboard.StationDashboard._handle_command (
    self,
    str cmd,
    list[Station] stations) [protected]
```


8.51.3.2 `_render_station()`

```
str dashboard.station_dashboard.StationDashboard._render_station (
    self,
    Station station,
    int idx,
    int total) [protected]
```

8.51.3.3 `_write()`

```
dashboard.station_dashboard.StationDashboard._write (
    self,
    Optional[IO] out,
    str text,
    bool replace) [protected]
```

8.51.3.4 `show()`

```
dashboard.station_dashboard.StationDashboard.show (
    self,
    Optional[IO] pipe_out = None,
    Optional[IO] pipe_in = None,
    bool replace = False,
    ** kwargs)
```

8.51.4 Member Data Documentation

8.51.4.1 `db`

```
dashboard.station_dashboard.StationDashboard.db = stationdb
```

8.51.4.2 `index`

```
int dashboard.station_dashboard.StationDashboard.index = 0
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- dashboard/[station_dashboard.py](#)

8.52 db.station_db.StationDB Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- [__new__](#) (cls)
- [__init__](#) (self)
- [add](#) (self, [Station](#) station)
- Optional[[Station](#)] [get](#) (self, str mac)
- [remove](#) (self, str mac)
- list[[Station](#)] [all](#) (self)
- list[str] [list](#) (self)
- int [count](#) (self)
- [clear](#) (self)
- [update](#) (self, str mac, dict info)
- Dict[str, dict] [to_dict](#) (self)
- bool [__contains__](#) (self, str mac)
- [__len__](#) (self)
- [__iter__](#) (self)
- [__repr__](#) (self)

Protected Attributes

- dict [_stations](#) = {}
- bool [_initialized](#) = True

Static Protected Attributes

- [_instance](#) = None
- [_lock](#) = RLock()

8.52.1 Detailed Description

Singleton database for managing Station objects.

8.52.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.52.2.1 [__init__](#)()

```
db.station_db.StationDB.__init__ (  
    self)
```

8.52.3 Member Function Documentation

8.52.3.1 [__contains__](#)()

```
bool db.station_db.StationDB.__contains__ (  
    self,  
    str mac)
```

8.52.3.2 `__iter__()`

```
db.station_db.StationDB.__iter__ (  
    self)
```

8.52.3.3 `__len__()`

```
db.station_db.StationDB.__len__ (  
    self)
```

8.52.3.4 `__new__()`

```
db.station_db.StationDB.__new__ (  
    cls)
```

8.52.3.5 `__repr__()`

```
db.station_db.StationDB.__repr__ (  
    self)
```

8.52.3.6 `add()`

```
db.station_db.StationDB.add (  
    self,  
    Station station)
```

Add or update a Station entry by MAC address.

8.52.3.7 `all()`

```
list[Station] db.station_db.StationDB.all (  
    self)
```

Return all Station entries.

8.52.3.8 `clear()`

```
db.station_db.StationDB.clear (  
    self)
```

Remove all Station entries.

8.52.3.9 count()

```
int db.station_db.StationDB.count (  
    self)
```

Return total number of stations.

8.52.3.10 get()

```
Optional[Station] db.station_db.StationDB.get (  
    self,  
    str mac)
```

Retrieve a station by MAC address.

8.52.3.11 list()

```
list[str] db.station_db.StationDB.list (  
    self)
```

Return list of MAC addresses for all stations.

8.52.3.12 remove()

```
db.station_db.StationDB.remove (  
    self,  
    str mac)
```

Remove a Station entry.

8.52.3.13 to_dict()

```
Dict[str, dict] db.station_db.StationDB.to_dict (  
    self)
```

Dump the complete state of the database.
Returns a dictionary mapping lowercased station MAC addresses to
their dictionary representations (calls Station.to_dict() if available, else vars()).

8.52.3.14 update()

```
db.station_db.StationDB.update (
    self,
    str mac,
    dict info)
```

Update an existing station's info_dict or attributes.

8.52.4 Member Data Documentation

8.52.4.1 _initialized

```
bool db.station_db.StationDB._initialized = True [protected]
```

8.52.4.2 _instance

```
db.station_db.StationDB._instance = None [static], [protected]
```

8.52.4.3 _lock

```
db.station_db.StationDB._lock = RLock() [static], [protected]
```

8.52.4.4 _stations

```
db.station_db.StationDB._stations = {} [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- db/[station_db.py](#)

8.53 station_parser.StationParser Class Reference

Static Public Member Functions

- "Station" [from_content](#) (str content)

Protected Member Functions

- None [_parse_content](#) (Station station, str content)
- int|None [_get_int](#) (station, str key)
- str|None [_get_str](#) (station, str key)
- None [_populate_attributes](#) (Station station)

Static Protected Member Functions

- list[float] [_decode_supported_rates](#) (str rate_hex_str)
- list[str] [_decode_capability](#) (str|None capability)
- list[str] [_decode_ext_capab](#) (str|None ext_capab)
- list[dict[str, str]] [_decode_supported_op_classes](#) (str|None supp_op_classes)
- Any [_convert_value](#) (str value)
- bool [_is_mac_address](#) (str value)

8.53.1 Member Function Documentation

8.53.1.1 [_convert_value\(\)](#)

Any station_parser.StationParser._convert_value (str value) [static], [protected]

Convert textual values to Python types.

8.53.1.2 [_decode_capability\(\)](#)

list[str] station_parser.StationParser._decode_capability (str | None *capability*) [static], [protected]

Return list of supported capability flags.

8.53.1.3 [_decode_ext_capab\(\)](#)

list[str] station_parser.StationParser._decode_ext_capab (str | None *ext_capab*) [static], [protected]

Decode the variable-length ext_capab hex string into feature names.

8.53.1.4 [_decode_supported_op_classes\(\)](#)

list[dict[str, str]] station_parser.StationParser._decode_supported_op_classes (str | None *supp_op_classes*) [static], [protected]

Decode the 'supp_op_classes' hex string into a list of supported operating classes.
Example input: '51515354737475767778797a7b7c7d7e7f808182'

8.53.1.5 _decode_supported_rates()

```
list[float] station_parser.StationParser._decode_supported_rates (
    str rate_hex_str) [static], [protected]
```

Convert supported rate codes into Mbps values.

8.53.1.6 _get_int()

```
int | None station_parser.StationParser._get_int (
    station,
    str key) [protected]
```

8.53.1.7 _get_str()

```
str | None station_parser.StationParser._get_str (
    station,
    str key) [protected]
```

8.53.1.8 _is_mac_address()

```
bool station_parser.StationParser._is_mac_address (
    str value) [static], [protected]
```

8.53.1.9 _parse_content()

```
None station_parser.StationParser._parse_content (
    Station station,
    str content) [protected]
```

Parse hostapd STA info content into attributes.

8.53.1.10 _populate_attributes()

```
None station_parser.StationParser._populate_attributes (
    Station station) [protected]
```

Fill instance vars from parsed dictionary automatically.

8.53.1.11 from_content()

```
"Station" station_parser.StationParser.from_content (
    str content) [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [parser/station_parser.py](#)

8.54 metrics.tm_engine.TransitionManagementEngine Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- [__init__](#) (self, [Controller ctrl](#))
- [run](#) (self)

Static Public Member Functions

- [bool qoe_quality_test](#) (float [qoe](#))

Public Attributes

- [stadb](#) = [StationDB](#)()
- [nbdb](#) = [NeighborDB](#)()
- [btadb](#) = [BSSTransitionResponseDB](#)()
- [qoedb](#) = [QoEDB](#)()
- [rndb](#) = [NeighborRankingDB](#)()
- [ctrl](#) = ctrl

Protected Member Functions

- [_run_sta](#) (self, [Station station](#))

8.54.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.54.1.1 __init__()

```
metrics.tm_engine.TransitionManagementEngine.__init__ (
    self,
    Controller ctrl)
```

8.54.2 Member Function Documentation

8.54.2.1 _run_sta()

```
metrics.tm_engine.TransitionManagementEngine._run_sta (
    self,
    Station station) [protected]
```


8.54.2.2 goe_quality_test()

```
bool metrics.tm_engine.TransitionManagementEngine.goe_quality_test (
    float goe) [static]
```

8.54.2.3 run()

```
metrics.tm_engine.TransitionManagementEngine.run (
    self)
```

8.54.3 Member Data Documentation

8.54.3.1 btodb

```
metrics.tm_engine.TransitionManagementEngine.btodb = BSSTransitionResponseDB\(\)
```

8.54.3.2 ctrl

```
metrics.tm_engine.TransitionManagementEngine.ctrl = ctrl
```

8.54.3.3 nbdb

```
metrics.tm_engine.TransitionManagementEngine.nbdb = NeighborDB\(\)
```

8.54.3.4 qoedb

```
metrics.tm_engine.TransitionManagementEngine.qoedb = QoEDB\(\)
```

8.54.3.5 rndb

```
metrics.tm_engine.TransitionManagementEngine.rndb = NeighborRankingDB\(\)
```

8.54.3.6 stdb

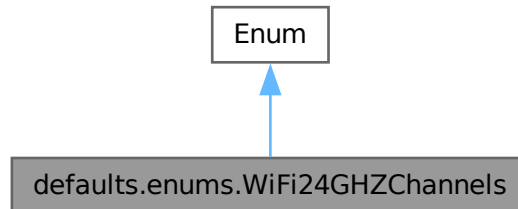
```
metrics.tm_engine.TransitionManagementEngine.stdb = StationDB\(\)
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

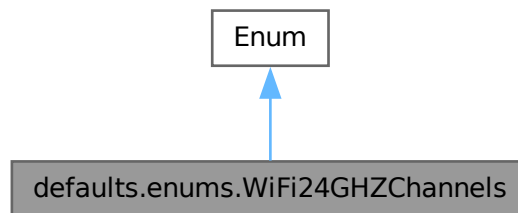
- [metrics/tm_engine.py](#)

8.55 defaults.enums.WiFi24GHZChannels Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for defaults.enums.WiFi24GHZChannels:



Collaboration diagram for defaults.enums.WiFi24GHZChannels:



Static Public Attributes

- int `CHANNEL_1` = 2412
- int `CHANNEL_6` = 2437
- int `CHANNEL_11` = 2462

8.55.1 Member Data Documentation

8.55.1.1 CHANNEL_1

```
int defaults.enums.WiFi24GHZChannels.CHANNEL_1 = 2412 [static]
```

8.55.1.2 CHANNEL_11

```
int defaults.enums.WiFi24GHZChannels.CHANNEL_11 = 2462 [static]
```

8.55.1.3 CHANNEL_6

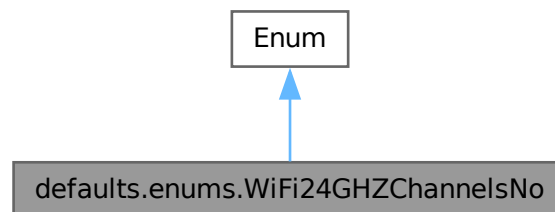
```
int defaults.enums.WiFi24GHZChannels.CHANNEL_6 = 2437 [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

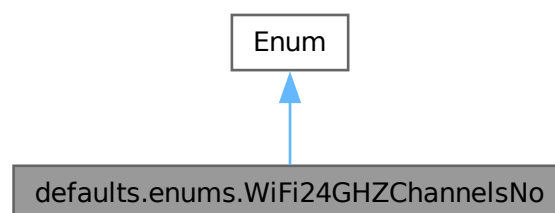
- [defaults/enums.py](#)

8.56 defaults.enums.WiFi24GHZChannelsNo Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for defaults.enums.WiFi24GHZChannelsNo:



Collaboration diagram for defaults.enums.WiFi24GHZChannelsNo:



Static Public Attributes

- int [CHANNEL_1](#) = 1
- int [CHANNEL_6](#) = 6
- int [CHANNEL_11](#) = 11

8.56.1 Member Data Documentation

8.56.1.1 CHANNEL_1

```
int defaults.enums.WiFi24GHZChannelsNo.CHANNEL_1 = 1 [static]
```

8.56.1.2 CHANNEL_11

```
int defaults.enums.WiFi24GHZChannelsNo.CHANNEL_11 = 11 [static]
```

8.56.1.3 CHANNEL_6

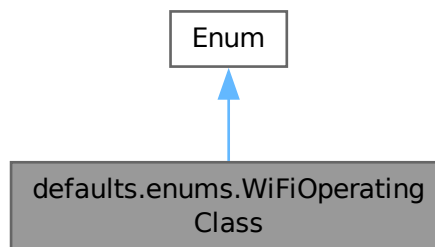
```
int defaults.enums.WiFi24GHZChannelsNo.CHANNEL_6 = 6 [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

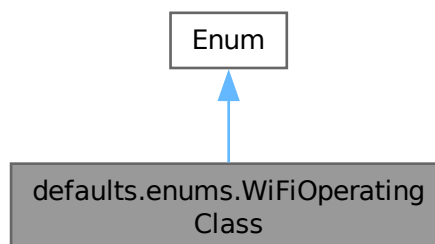
- [defaults/enums.py](#)

8.57 defaults.enums.WiFiOperatingClass Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for defaults.enums.WiFiOperatingClass:



Collaboration diagram for defaults.enums.WiFiOperatingClass:



Static Public Attributes

- int [BAND_2_4GHz_20MHz](#) = 81
- int [BAND_2_4GHz_40MHz](#) = 82
- int [BAND_2_4GHz_20MHz_CH14](#) = 83
- int [BAND_5GHz_20MHz_LOW](#) = 115
- int [BAND_5GHz_40MHz_LOW](#) = 116
- int [BAND_5GHz_80MHz_LOW](#) = 117
- int [BAND_5GHz_160MHz_LOW](#) = 118
- int [BAND_5GHz_20MHz_HIGH](#) = 119
- int [BAND_5GHz_40MHz_HIGH](#) = 120
- int [BAND_5GHz_80MHz_HIGH](#) = 121
- int [BAND_5GHz_160MHz_HIGH](#) = 122
- int [BAND_6GHz_20MHz](#) = 125
- int [BAND_6GHz_40MHz](#) = 126
- int [BAND_6GHz_80MHz](#) = 127
- int [BAND_6GHz_160MHz](#) = 128
- int [BAND_6GHz_20MHz_LOW_BAND](#) = 129
- int [BAND_6GHz_40MHz_LOW_BAND](#) = 130
- int [BAND_6GHz_80MHz_LOW_BAND](#) = 131
- int [BAND_6GHz_160MHz_LOW_BAND](#) = 132
- int [BAND_60GHz_CHANNEL_1](#) = 180
- int [BAND_60GHz_CHANNEL_2](#) = 181
- int [BAND_60GHz_CHANNEL_3](#) = 182
- int [BAND_60GHz_CHANNEL_4](#) = 183

8.57.1 Member Data Documentation

8.57.1.1 BAND_2_4GHz_20MHz

```
int defaults.enums.WiFiOperatingClass.BAND_2_4GHz_20MHz = 81 [static]
```

8.57.1.2 BAND_2_4GHz_20MHz_CH14

```
int defaults.enums.WiFiOperatingClass.BAND_2_4GHz_20MHz_CH14 = 83 [static]
```

8.57.1.3 BAND_2_4GHz_40MHz

```
int defaults.enums.WiFiOperatingClass.BAND_2_4GHz_40MHz = 82 [static]
```

8.57.1.4 BAND_5GHz_160MHz_HIGH

```
int defaults.enums.WiFiOperatingClass.BAND_5GHz_160MHz_HIGH = 122 [static]
```

8.57.1.5 BAND_5GHz_160MHz_LOW

```
int defaults.enums.WiFiOperatingClass.BAND_5GHz_160MHz_LOW = 118 [static]
```

8.57.1.6 BAND_5GHz_20MHz_HIGH

```
int defaults.enums.WiFiOperatingClass.BAND_5GHz_20MHz_HIGH = 119 [static]
```

8.57.1.7 BAND_5GHz_20MHz_LOW

```
int defaults.enums.WiFiOperatingClass.BAND_5GHz_20MHz_LOW = 115 [static]
```

8.57.1.8 BAND_5GHz_40MHz_HIGH

```
int defaults.enums.WiFiOperatingClass.BAND_5GHz_40MHz_HIGH = 120 [static]
```

8.57.1.9 BAND_5GHz_40MHz_LOW

```
int defaults.enums.WiFiOperatingClass.BAND_5GHz_40MHz_LOW = 116 [static]
```

8.57.1.10 BAND_5GHz_80MHz_HIGH

```
int defaults.enums.WiFiOperatingClass.BAND_5GHz_80MHz_HIGH = 121 [static]
```

8.57.1.11 BAND_5GHz_80MHz_LOW

```
int defaults.enums.WiFiOperatingClass.BAND_5GHz_80MHz_LOW = 117 [static]
```

8.57.1.12 BAND_60GHz_CHANNEL_1

```
int defaults.enums.WiFiOperatingClass.BAND_60GHz_CHANNEL_1 = 180 [static]
```

8.57.1.13 BAND_60GHz_CHANNEL_2

```
int defaults.enums.WiFiOperatingClass.BAND_60GHz_CHANNEL_2 = 181 [static]
```

8.57.1.14 BAND_60GHz_CHANNEL_3

```
int defaults.enums.WiFiOperatingClass.BAND_60GHz_CHANNEL_3 = 182 [static]
```

8.57.1.15 BAND_60GHz_CHANNEL_4

```
int defaults.enums.WiFiOperatingClass.BAND_60GHz_CHANNEL_4 = 183 [static]
```

8.57.1.16 BAND_6GHz_160MHz

```
int defaults.enums.WiFiOperatingClass.BAND_6GHz_160MHz = 128 [static]
```

8.57.1.17 BAND_6GHz_160MHz_LOW_BAND

```
int defaults.enums.WiFiOperatingClass.BAND_6GHz_160MHz_LOW_BAND = 132 [static]
```

8.57.1.18 BAND_6GHz_20MHz

```
int defaults.enums.WiFiOperatingClass.BAND_6GHz_20MHz = 125 [static]
```

8.57.1.19 BAND_6GHz_20MHz_LOW_BAND

```
int defaults.enums.WiFiOperatingClass.BAND_6GHz_20MHz_LOW_BAND = 129 [static]
```

8.57.1.20 BAND_6GHz_40MHz

```
int defaults.enums.WiFiOperatingClass.BAND_6GHz_40MHz = 126 [static]
```

8.57.1.21 BAND_6GHz_40MHz_LOW_BAND

```
int defaults.enums.WiFiOperatingClass.BAND_6GHz_40MHz_LOW_BAND = 130 [static]
```

8.57.1.22 BAND_6GHz_80MHz

```
int defaults.enums.WiFiOperatingClass.BAND_6GHz_80MHz = 127 [static]
```

8.57.1.23 BAND_6GHz_80MHz_LOW_BAND

```
int defaults.enums.WiFiOperatingClass.BAND_6GHz_80MHz_LOW_BAND = 131 [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [defaults/enums.py](#)

Chapter 9

File Documentation

9.1 `api/stateapi.py` File Reference

Classes

- class [api.stateapi.StateAPI](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [api](#)
- namespace [api.stateapi](#)

9.2 `command/basics.py` File Reference

Classes

- class [basics.BasicCommand](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [basics](#)

9.3 `command/bss_tm_cmd.py` File Reference

Classes

- class [bss_tm_cmd.ReqMode](#)
- class [bss_tm_cmd.BssTmRequestBuilder](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [bss_tm_cmd](#)

9.4 command/link_measurement_cmd.py File Reference

Classes

- class [link_measurement_cmd.LinkMeasurementCommandBuilder](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [link_measurement_cmd](#)

9.5 command/neighbor_cmd.py File Reference

Classes

- class [neighbor_cmd.NeighborCommandBuilder](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [neighbor_cmd](#)

9.6 command/request_beacon_cmd.py File Reference

Classes

- class [request_beacon_cmd.OperatingClass](#)
- class [request_beacon_cmd.MeasurementMode](#)
- class [request_beacon_cmd.ReqMode](#)
- class [request_beacon_cmd.RequestBeaconCommandBuilder](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [request_beacon_cmd](#)

9.7 control/controller.py File Reference

Classes

- class [control.controller.Controller](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [control](#)
- namespace [control.controller](#)

Variables

- float `control.controller.CONTROLLER_WAIT_LOOP_SEC` = 0.5

9.8 control/hostapd.py File Reference

Classes

- class `control.hostapd.LastCommandStatus`
- class `control.hostapd.HostapdController`

Namespaces

- namespace `control`
- namespace `control.hostapd`

Variables

- `control.hostapd.controller` = `HostapdController()`

9.9 dashboard/bmrep_dashboard.py File Reference

Classes

- class `dashboard.bmrep_dashboard.BeaconMeasurementDashboard`

Namespaces

- namespace `dashboard`
- namespace `dashboard.bmrep_dashboard`

Functions

- `dashboard.bmrep_dashboard.write_stream` (pipe_or_sock, str text)

9.10 dashboard/bsstm_dashboard.py File Reference

Classes

- class `dashboard.bsstm_dashboard.BSSTransitionResponseDashboard`

Namespaces

- namespace `dashboard`
- namespace `dashboard.bsstm_dashboard`

Functions

- [dashboard.bsstm_dashboard.write_stream](#) (pipe_or_sock, str text)

9.11 dashboard/lmrep_dashboard.py File Reference

Classes

- class [dashboard.lmrep_dashboard.LinkMeasurementDashboard](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [dashboard](#)
- namespace [dashboard.lmrep_dashboard](#)

Functions

- [dashboard.lmrep_dashboard.write_stream](#) (pipe_or_sock, str text)

9.12 dashboard/nbrank_dashboard.py File Reference

Classes

- class [dashboard.nbrank_dashboard.NeighborRankingDashboard](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [dashboard](#)
- namespace [dashboard.nbrank_dashboard](#)

Functions

- [dashboard.nbrank_dashboard.write_stream](#) (pipe_or_sock, str text)
- [dashboard.nbrank_dashboard.rcpi_to_db](#) (rcpi_val)
- [dashboard.nbrank_dashboard.rsni_to_db](#) (rsni_val)

9.13 dashboard/neighbor_dashboard.py File Reference

Classes

- class [dashboard.neighbor_dashboard.NeighborDashboard](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [dashboard](#)
- namespace [dashboard.neighbor_dashboard](#)

Functions

- [dashboard.neighbor_dashboard.write_stream](#) (pipe_or_sock, str text)

9.14 dashboard/pipe_pool.py File Reference

Classes

- class [dashboard.pipe_pool.PipePool](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [dashboard](#)
- namespace [dashboard.pipe_pool](#)

9.15 dashboard/qoe_dashboard.py File Reference

Classes

- class [dashboard.qoe_dashboard.QoEDashboard](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [dashboard](#)
- namespace [dashboard.qoe_dashboard](#)

Functions

- [dashboard.qoe_dashboard.write_stream](#) (pipe_or_sock, str text)

9.16 dashboard/socket_pool.py File Reference

Classes

- class [dashboard.socket_pool.ClientConnection](#)
- class [dashboard.socket_pool.SocketPool](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [dashboard](#)
- namespace [dashboard.socket_pool](#)

9.17 dashboard/station_dashboard.py File Reference

Classes

- class [dashboard.station_dashboard.StationDashboard](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [dashboard](#)
- namespace [dashboard.station_dashboard](#)

Functions

- [dashboard.station_dashboard.write_stream](#) (out, str text)
- str [dashboard.station_dashboard.read_stream](#) (inp)

9.18 db/bmrep_db.py File Reference

Classes

- class [db.bmrep_db.BeaconMeasurementDB](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [db](#)
- namespace [db.bmrep_db](#)

Variables

- str [db.bmrep_db.DEFAULT_STA_MAC](#) = "00:00:00:00:00:00"
- int [db.bmrep_db.EXPIRE_SEC](#) = 300

9.19 db/bsstm_db.py File Reference

Classes

- class [db.bsstm_db.BSSTransitionResponseDB](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [db](#)
- namespace [db.bsstm_db](#)

Variables

- str [db.bsstm_db.DEFAULT_STA_MAC](#) = "00:00:00:00:00:00"

9.20 db/lmrep_db.py File Reference

Classes

- class [db.lmrep_db.LinkMeasurementDB](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [db](#)
- namespace [db.lmrep_db](#)

Variables

- str [db.lmrep_db.DEFAULT_STA_MAC](#) = "00:00:00:00:00:00"

9.21 db/nbrank_db.py File Reference

Classes

- class [db.nbrank_db.NeighborRankingDB](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [db](#)
- namespace [db.nbrank_db](#)

Variables

- str [db.nbrank_db.DEFAULT_STA_MAC](#) = "00:00:00:00:00:00"

9.22 db/neighbor_db.py File Reference

Classes

- class [db.neighbor_db.NeighborDB](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [db](#)
- namespace [db.neighbor_db](#)

Variables

- str [db.neighbor_db.DEFAULT_STA_MAC](#) = "00:00:00:00:00:00"

9.23 db/qoe_db.py File Reference

Classes

- class [db.qoe_db.QoEDB](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [db](#)
- namespace [db.qoe_db](#)

9.24 db/station_db.py File Reference

Classes

- class [db.station_db.StationDB](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [db](#)
- namespace [db.station_db](#)

9.25 defaults/enums.py File Reference

Classes

- class [defaults.enums.WiFi24GHZChannels](#)
- class [defaults.enums.WiFi24GHZChannelsNo](#)
- class [defaults.enums.WiFiOperatingClass](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [defaults](#)
- namespace [defaults.enums](#)

9.26 defaults/info.py File Reference

Namespaces

- namespace [defaults](#)
- namespace [defaults.info](#)

Variables

- dict [defaults.info.CAPABILITY_FLAGS](#)
- dict [defaults.info.EXT_CAPABILITY_FLAGS](#)
- dict [defaults.info.OPERATING_CLASS_TABLE](#)
- dict [defaults.info.PHY_TYPE_TABLE](#)

9.27 logger.py File Reference

Classes

- class [logger.LogLevel](#)
- class [logger.Logger](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [logger](#)

9.28 metrics/nbranking.py File Reference

Classes

- class [metrics.nbranking.NeighborRanking](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [metrics](#)
- namespace [metrics.nbranking](#)

9.29 metrics/qoe.py File Reference

Classes

- class [metrics.qoe.QoEComponents](#)
- class [metrics.qoe.QoEHistory](#)
- class [metrics.qoe.QoE](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [metrics](#)
- namespace [metrics.qoe](#)

9.30 metrics/tm_engine.py File Reference

Classes

- class [metrics.tm_engine.TransitionManagementEngine](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [metrics](#)
- namespace [metrics.tm_engine](#)

Variables

- float [metrics.tm_engine.QOE_TRANSITION_THRESHOLD](#) = 0.55

9.31 model/ap.py File Reference

Classes

- class [model.ap.APStatus](#)
- class [model.ap.AP](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [model](#)
- namespace [model.ap](#)

9.32 model/mac_address.py File Reference

Classes

- class [model.mac_address.MacAddress](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [model](#)
- namespace [model.mac_address](#)

9.33 model/measurement.py File Reference

Classes

- class [model.measurement.BeaconReport](#)
- class [model.measurement.BeaconMeasurement](#)
- class [model.measurement.LinkMeasurement](#)
- class [model.measurement.BSSTransitionResponse](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [model](#)
- namespace [model.measurement](#)

9.34 model/neighbor.py File Reference

Classes

- class [model.neighbor.Neighbor](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [model](#)
- namespace [model.neighbor](#)

9.35 model/station.py File Reference

Classes

- class [model.station.Station](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [model](#)
- namespace [model.station](#)

9.36 parser/ap_parser.py File Reference

Classes

- class [ap_parser.APParser](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [ap_parser](#)

9.37 parser/measurement_parser.py File Reference

Namespaces

- namespace [measurement_parser](#)

Functions

- Optional[[BeaconMeasurement](#)] [measurement_parser.parse_beacon_measurement](#) (dot11)
- Optional[[LinkMeasurement](#)] [measurement_parser.parse_link_measurement](#) (dot11)
- Optional[[BSSTransitionResponse](#)] [measurement_parser.parse_bss_tm_response](#) (dot11)

9.38 parser/neighbor_parser.py File Reference

Classes

- class [neighbor_parser.NeighborParser](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [neighbor_parser](#)

Functions

- [Neighbor](#) [neighbor_parser.neighbor_from_beacon_report](#) ([BeaconReport](#) br)

9.39 parser/station_parser.py File Reference

Classes

- class [station_parser.StationParser](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [station_parser](#)

9.40 protocol/rxmux.py File Reference

Classes

- class [rxmux.MgmtType](#)
- class [rxmux.RxMux](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [rxmux](#)

9.41 run_tests.py File Reference

Namespaces

- namespace [run_tests](#)

Functions

- [run_tests.main](#) ()

9.42 runner.py File Reference

Namespaces

- namespace [runner](#)

Functions

- [runner.link_measurement_scheduler](#) (ctrl, [StationDB](#) stationDB, [LinkMeasurementDB](#) lmrepDB, interval_sec)
- [runner.beacon_measurement_scheduler](#) (ctrl, [StationDB](#) stationDB, neighborDB, [BeaconMeasurementDB](#) bmrepDB, interval_sec)
- [runner.qoe_scheduler](#) ([QoE](#) qoe_calc, float interval_sec=5.0)
- [runner.nbranking_scheduler](#) ([StationDB](#) stdb, [NeighborRankingDB](#) nrdb, [BeaconMeasurementDB](#) bmr, [NeighborDB](#) ndb, float interval_sec=5.0)
- [runner.bss_tm_scheduler](#) ([Controller](#) controller, float interval_sec=5.0)
- [runner.accept_thread](#) ([SocketPool](#) pool, str name)
- [runner.server_thread](#) ()
- [runner.main](#) ()

9.43 api/__init__.py File Reference

Namespaces

- namespace [api](#)

9.44 control/__init__.py File Reference

Namespaces

- namespace [control](#)

9.45 dashboard/__init__.py File Reference

Namespaces

- namespace [dashboard](#)

9.46 db/__init__.py File Reference

Namespaces

- namespace [db](#)

9.47 defaults/__init__.py File Reference

Namespaces

- namespace [defaults](#)

9.48 metrics/__init__.py File Reference

Namespaces

- namespace [metrics](#)

9.49 model/__init__.py File Reference

Namespaces

- namespace [model](#)

9.50 store/__init__.py File Reference

Namespaces

- namespace [store](#)

9.51 tests/__init__.py File Reference

Namespaces

- namespace [tests](#)

9.52 store/acceptance.py File Reference

Classes

- class [store.acceptance.BSSTransitionResponseStatus](#)
- class [store.acceptance.BSSTransitionAcceptance](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [store](#)
- namespace [store.acceptance](#)

9.53 store/routine.py File Reference

Classes

- class [store.routine.Routine](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [store](#)
- namespace [store.routine](#)

9.54 tests/test_add_neib.py File Reference

Namespaces

- namespace [tests](#)
- namespace [tests.test_add_neib](#)

Functions

- [tests.test_add_neib.test_add_neib](#) ()

9.55 tests/test_bm.py File Reference

Namespaces

- namespace [tests](#)
- namespace [tests.test_bm](#)

Functions

- [tests.test_bm.test_rbm](#) ()

9.56 tests/test_bss_tm.py File Reference

Namespaces

- namespace [tests](#)
- namespace [tests.test_bss_tm](#)

Functions

- [tests.test_bss_tm.test_bss_tm](#) ()

9.57 tests/test_lm.py File Reference

Namespaces

- namespace [tests](#)
- namespace [tests.test_lm](#)

Functions

- [tests.test_lm.test_lm](#) ()

Index

- `__contains__`
 - `db.bmrep_db.BeaconMeasurementDB`, 43
 - `db.bsstm_db.BSSTransitionResponseDB`, 59
 - `db.lmrep_db.LinkMeasurementDB`, 80
 - `db.nbrank_db.NeighborRankingDB`, 108
 - `db.neighbor_db.NeighborDB`, 100
 - `db.qoe_db.QoEDB`, 130
 - `db.station_db.StationDB`, 164
 - `store.acceptance.BSSTransitionAcceptance`, 51
- `__dict__`
 - `model.neighbor.Neighbor`, 93
- `__getitem__`
 - `store.acceptance.BSSTransitionAcceptance`, 51
- `__init__`
 - `api.stateapi.StateAPI`, 153
 - `bss_tm_cmd.BssTmRequestBuilder`, 49
 - `control.controller.Controller`, 66
 - `control.hostapd.HostapdController`, 69
 - `dashboard.bmrep_dashboard.BeaconMeasurementDashboard`, 41
 - `dashboard.bsstm_dashboard.BSSTransitionResponseDashboard`, 57
 - `dashboard.lmrep_dashboard.LinkMeasurementDashboard`, 78
 - `dashboard.nbrank_dashboard.NeighborRankingDashboard`, 107
 - `dashboard.neighbor_dashboard.NeighborDashboard`, 99
 - `dashboard.pipe_pool.PipePool`, 113
 - `dashboard.qoe_dashboard.QoEDashboard`, 125
 - `dashboard.socket_pool.SocketPool`, 149
 - `dashboard.station_dashboard.StationDashboard`, 162
 - `db.bmrep_db.BeaconMeasurementDB`, 43
 - `db.bsstm_db.BSSTransitionResponseDB`, 59
 - `db.lmrep_db.LinkMeasurementDB`, 80
 - `db.nbrank_db.NeighborRankingDB`, 108
 - `db.neighbor_db.NeighborDB`, 100
 - `db.qoe_db.QoEDB`, 130
 - `db.station_db.StationDB`, 164
 - `link_measurement_cmd.LinkMeasurementCommandBuilder`, 77
 - `metrics.nbranking.NeighborRanking`, 105
 - `metrics.qoe.QoE`, 117
 - `metrics.tm_engine.TransitionManagementEngine`, 170
 - `model.ap.AP`, 35
 - `model.mac_address.MacAddress`, 87
 - `model.neighbor.Neighbor`, 93
 - `model.station.Station`, 156
 - `neighbor_cmd.NeighborCommandBuilder`, 96
 - `request_beacon_cmd.RequestBeaconCommandBuilder`, 139
 - `rxmux.RxMux`, 147
 - `store.acceptance.BSSTransitionAcceptance`, 51
 - `store.routine.Routine`, 142
- `__iter__`
 - `db.bsstm_db.BSSTransitionResponseDB`, 59
 - `db.lmrep_db.LinkMeasurementDB`, 80
 - `db.nbrank_db.NeighborRankingDB`, 108
 - `db.neighbor_db.NeighborDB`, 100
 - `db.qoe_db.QoEDB`, 130
 - `db.station_db.StationDB`, 164
- `__len__`
 - `dashboard.pipe_pool.PipePool`, 113
 - `dashboard.socket_pool.SocketPool`, 149
 - `db.bmrep_db.BeaconMeasurementDB`, 43
 - `db.bsstm_db.BSSTransitionResponseDB`, 59
 - `db.lmrep_db.LinkMeasurementDB`, 80
 - `db.nbrank_db.NeighborRankingDB`, 109
 - `db.neighbor_db.NeighborDB`, 101
 - `db.qoe_db.QoEDB`, 131
 - `db.station_db.StationDB`, 165
 - `store.acceptance.BSSTransitionAcceptance`, 51
- `__new__`
 - `db.bmrep_db.BeaconMeasurementDB`, 43
 - `db.bsstm_db.BSSTransitionResponseDB`, 60
 - `db.lmrep_db.LinkMeasurementDB`, 80
 - `db.nbrank_db.NeighborRankingDB`, 109
 - `db.neighbor_db.NeighborDB`, 101
 - `db.qoe_db.QoEDB`, 131
 - `db.station_db.StationDB`, 165
 - `store.acceptance.BSSTransitionAcceptance`, 51
- `__post_init__`
 - `model.measurement.BeaconMeasurement`, 40
- `__repr__`
 - `dashboard.pipe_pool.PipePool`, 113
 - `dashboard.socket_pool.SocketPool`, 149
 - `db.bmrep_db.BeaconMeasurementDB`, 43
 - `db.bsstm_db.BSSTransitionResponseDB`, 60
 - `db.lmrep_db.LinkMeasurementDB`, 80
 - `db.nbrank_db.NeighborRankingDB`, 109
 - `db.neighbor_db.NeighborDB`, 101
 - `db.qoe_db.QoEDB`, 131
 - `db.station_db.StationDB`, 165
 - `model.mac_address.MacAddress`, 87
 - `model.measurement.BSSTransitionResponse`, 55
 - `store.acceptance.BSSTransitionAcceptance`, 52

- `__str__`
 - `bss_tm_cmd.BssTmRequestBuilder`, 49
 - `link_measurement_cmd.LinkMeasurementCommandBuilder`, 77
 - `model.ap.AP`, 35
 - `model.mac_address.MacAddress`, 87
 - `model.neighbor.Neighbor`, 93
 - `model.station.Station`, 156
 - `neighbor_cmd.NeighborCommandBuilder`, 96
 - `request_beacon_cmd.RequestBeaconCommandBuilder`, 139
- `_bar_chart`
 - `dashboard.qoe_dashboard.QoEDashboard`, 126
- `_batch_counter`
 - `store.routine.Routine`, 144
- `_build_payload`
 - `request_beacon_cmd.RequestBeaconCommandBuilder`, 139
- `_check_beacon_req_ack`
 - `control.controller.Controller`, 67
- `_clamp`
 - `metrics.qoe.QoE`, 117
- `_cleanup_old_batches`
 - `store.routine.Routine`, 142
- `_client_counter`
 - `dashboard.socket_pool.SocketPool`, 152
- `_client_lookup`
 - `dashboard.socket_pool.SocketPool`, 152
- `_clients`
 - `dashboard.socket_pool.SocketPool`, 152
- `_colorize`
 - `dashboard.qoe_dashboard.QoEDashboard`, 126
- `_compute_activity`
 - `metrics.qoe.QoE`, 117
- `_compute_connectivity`
 - `metrics.qoe.QoE`, 117
- `_compute_latency`
 - `metrics.qoe.QoE`, 117
- `_compute_reliability`
 - `metrics.qoe.QoE`, 117
- `_compute_signal_quality`
 - `metrics.qoe.QoE`, 118
- `_compute_throughput`
 - `metrics.qoe.QoE`, 118
- `_convert_value`
 - `ap_parser.APParser`, 36
 - `station_parser.StationParser`, 168
- `_current_log_level`
 - `logger.Logger`, 84
- `_db`
 - `db.bsstm_db.BSSTransitionResponseDB`, 61
 - `db.nbrank_db.NeighborRankingDB`, 111
 - `db.neighbor_db.NeighborDB`, 103
 - `db.qoe_db.QoEDB`, 132
- `_decode_capability`
 - `station_parser.StationParser`, 168
- `_decode_ext_capab`
 - `station_parser.StationParser`, 168
- `_decode_hex_ssid`
 - `neighbor_parser.NeighborParser`, 104
- `_decode_supported_op_classes`
 - `station_parser.StationParser`, 168
- `_decode_supported_rates`
 - `station_parser.StationParser`, 168
- `_encode_civic`
 - `neighbor_cmd.NeighborCommandBuilder`, 96
- `_encode_lci`
 - `neighbor_cmd.NeighborCommandBuilder`, 96
- `_encode_neighbor`
 - `bss_tm_cmd.BssTmRequestBuilder`, 49
- `_encode_neighbor_report`
 - `neighbor_cmd.NeighborCommandBuilder`, 97
- `_encode_ssid_hex`
 - `neighbor_cmd.NeighborCommandBuilder`, 97
- `_event_disabled`
 - `control.controller.Controller`, 67
- `_event_enabled`
 - `control.controller.Controller`, 67
- `_event_queue`
 - `control.hostapd.HostapdController`, 72
- `_generate_filename`
 - `store.routine.Routine`, 142
- `_get_db_snapshot`
 - `store.routine.Routine`, 142
- `_get_int`
 - `station_parser.StationParser`, 169
- `_get_organized_path`
 - `store.routine.Routine`, 142
- `_get_str`
 - `station_parser.StationParser`, 169
- `_handle_command`
 - `dashboard.station_dashboard.StationDashboard`, 162
- `_initialized`
 - `db.bmrep_db.BeaconMeasurementDB`, 45
 - `db.bsstm_db.BSSTransitionResponseDB`, 61
 - `db.lmrep_db.LinkMeasurementDB`, 82
 - `db.nbrank_db.NeighborRankingDB`, 111
 - `db.neighbor_db.NeighborDB`, 103
 - `db.qoe_db.QoEDB`, 132
 - `db.station_db.StationDB`, 167
 - `store.acceptance.BSSTransitionAcceptance`, 53
- `_instance`
 - `db.bmrep_db.BeaconMeasurementDB`, 45
 - `db.bsstm_db.BSSTransitionResponseDB`, 61
 - `db.lmrep_db.LinkMeasurementDB`, 82
 - `db.nbrank_db.NeighborRankingDB`, 111
 - `db.neighbor_db.NeighborDB`, 103
 - `db.qoe_db.QoEDB`, 132
 - `db.station_db.StationDB`, 167
 - `store.acceptance.BSSTransitionAcceptance`, 53
- `_instance_lock`
 - `store.acceptance.BSSTransitionAcceptance`, 53
- `_is_expired`
 - `db.lmrep_db.LinkMeasurementDB`, 80
- `_is_mac_address`

- station_parser.StationParser, 169
- _load
 - store.acceptance.BSSTransitionAcceptance, 52
- _lock
 - dashboard.pipe_pool.PipePool, 115
 - dashboard.socket_pool.SocketPool, 152
 - db.bmrep_db.BeaconMeasurementDB, 45
 - db.bsstm_db.BSSTransitionResponseDB, 61
 - db.lmrep_db.LinkMeasurementDB, 82
 - db.nbrank_db.NeighborRankingDB, 111
 - db.neighbor_db.NeighborDB, 103
 - db.qoe_db.QoEDB, 133
 - db.station_db.StationDB, 167
 - store.acceptance.BSSTransitionAcceptance, 53
 - store.routine.Routine, 144
- _normalize
 - model.mac_address.MacAddress, 88
- _normalize_linear
 - metrics.qoe.QoE, 118
- _parse_content
 - station_parser.StationParser, 169
- _parse_nr
 - neighbor_parser.NeighborParser, 104
- _paths
 - dashboard.pipe_pool.PipePool, 115
- _pipes
 - dashboard.pipe_pool.PipePool, 115
- _populate_attributes
 - station_parser.StationParser, 169
- _qoe_color
 - dashboard.qoe_dashboard.QoEDashboard, 126
- _qoe_status
 - dashboard.qoe_dashboard.QoEDashboard, 126
- _rank_beacon
 - metrics.nbranking.NeighborRanking, 105
- _rank_nobeacon
 - metrics.nbranking.NeighborRanking, 105
- _reader_loop
 - control.hostapd.HostapdController, 70
- _reader_thread
 - control.hostapd.HostapdController, 72
- _render_header
 - dashboard.qoe_dashboard.QoEDashboard, 126
- _render_station
 - dashboard.station_dashboard.StationDashboard, 162
- _render_table_row
 - dashboard.qoe_dashboard.QoEDashboard, 126
- _reply_queue
 - control.hostapd.HostapdController, 72
- _run
 - store.routine.Routine, 143
- _run_sta
 - metrics.tm_engine.TransitionManagementEngine, 170
- _running
 - control.hostapd.HostapdController, 72
- _save
 - store.acceptance.BSSTransitionAcceptance, 52
- _save_batch
 - store.routine.Routine, 143
- _save_batch_metadata
 - store.routine.Routine, 143
- _save_errors
 - store.routine.Routine, 145
- _save_session_metadata
 - store.routine.Routine, 143
- _session_id
 - store.routine.Routine, 145
- _session_metadata
 - store.routine.Routine, 145
- _smoothed_for_list
 - metrics.qoe.QoEHistory, 133
- _sockets
 - dashboard.socket_pool.SocketPool, 152
- _stations
 - db.station_db.StationDB, 167
- _stop_event
 - store.routine.Routine, 145
- _store
 - db.bmrep_db.BeaconMeasurementDB, 45
 - db.lmrep_db.LinkMeasurementDB, 82
- _thread
 - store.routine.Routine, 145
- _total_saves
 - store.routine.Routine, 145
- _trend_symbol
 - dashboard.qoe_dashboard.QoEDashboard, 127
- _write
 - dashboard.station_dashboard.StationDashboard, 163
- ABRUPT_TRANSITION
 - bss_tm_cmd.RegMode, 136
- accept
 - dashboard.socket_pool.SocketPool, 150
- accept_thread
 - runner, 30
- acceptance
 - db.bsstm_db.BSSTransitionResponseDB, 61
- ACCEPTED
 - store.acceptance.BSSTransitionResponseStatus, 63
- accepted
 - model.measurement.BSSTransitionResponse, 55, 56
- ACTIVE
 - request_beacon_cmd.MeasurementMode, 90
- activity
 - metrics.qoe.QoEComponents, 123
- add
 - db.bmrep_db.BeaconMeasurementDB, 43
 - db.bsstm_db.BSSTransitionResponseDB, 60
 - db.lmrep_db.LinkMeasurementDB, 81
 - db.neighbor_db.NeighborDB, 101
 - db.station_db.StationDB, 165
 - metrics.qoe.QoEHistory, 133

- store.acceptance.BSSTransitionAcceptance, 52
- add_neighbor
 - control.controller.Controller, 67
 - db.nbrank_db.NeighborRankingDB, 109
- add_subelements
 - request_beacon_cmd.RequestBeaconCommandBuilder, 139
- aid
 - model.station.Station, 156
- all
 - db.bmrep_db.BeaconMeasurementDB, 43
 - db.bsstm_db.BSSTransitionResponseDB, 60
 - db.lmrep_db.LinkMeasurementDB, 81
 - db.nbrank_db.NeighborRankingDB, 109
 - db.neighbor_db.NeighborDB, 101
 - db.qoe_db.QoEDB, 131
 - db.station_db.StationDB, 165
- all_for_sta
 - db.bsstm_db.BSSTransitionResponseDB, 60
 - db.neighbor_db.NeighborDB, 101
- alpha
 - metrics.qoe.QoEHistory, 134
- anonymized
 - model.mac_address.MacAddress, 88
- antenna_id
 - model.measurement.BeaconReport, 47
- AP_DISABLED
 - model.ap.APStatus, 37
- AP_ENABLED
 - model.ap.APStatus, 37
- ap_parser, 15
- ap_parser.APParser, 36
 - _convert_value, 36
 - decode_supported_rates, 36
 - from_content, 36
 - parse_status, 36
- api, 15
- api Directory Reference, 11
- api.stateapi, 15
- api.stateapi.StateAPI, 153
 - __init__, 153
 - build_station_api_dict, 153
 - json, 153
 - lmdb, 154
 - path, 154
 - qoe, 154
 - req, 153
 - serve, 153
 - stdb, 154
- api/__init__.py, 191
- api/stateapi.py, 179
- as_alerts
 - dashboard.qoe_dashboard.QoEDashboard, 127
- as_compact_dashboard
 - dashboard.qoe_dashboard.QoEDashboard, 127
- as_detailed_table
 - dashboard.qoe_dashboard.QoEDashboard, 127
- as_dict
 - neighbor_parser.NeighborParser, 104
- as_full_dashboard
 - dashboard.qoe_dashboard.QoEDashboard, 127
- as_overview_table
 - dashboard.qoe_dashboard.QoEDashboard, 128
- as_statistics_summary
 - dashboard.qoe_dashboard.QoEDashboard, 128
- as_table
 - dashboard.bmrep_dashboard.BeaconMeasurementDashboard, 41
 - dashboard.bsstm_dashboard.BSSTransitionResponseDashboard, 58
 - dashboard.lmrep_dashboard.LinkMeasurementDashboard, 78
 - dashboard.nbrank_dashboard.NeighborRankingDashboard, 107
 - dashboard.neighbor_dashboard.NeighborDashboard, 99
- as_visual_breakdown
 - dashboard.qoe_dashboard.QoEDashboard, 128
- average
 - metrics.qoe.QoEHistory, 134
- avg_ack_signal
 - model.station.Station, 156
- avg_beacon_signal
 - model.station.Station, 156
- avg_signal
 - model.station.Station, 156
- BACKLOG_ACCEPTABLE
 - metrics.qoe.QoE, 120
- backlog_bytes
 - model.station.Station, 157
- BACKLOG_CRITICAL
 - metrics.qoe.QoE, 120
- backlog_packets
 - model.station.Station, 157
- BAND_2_4GHz_20MHz
 - defaults.enums.WiFiOperatingClass, 175
- BAND_2_4GHz_20MHz_CH14
 - defaults.enums.WiFiOperatingClass, 175
- BAND_2_4GHz_40MHz
 - defaults.enums.WiFiOperatingClass, 175
- BAND_5GHz_160MHz_HIGH
 - defaults.enums.WiFiOperatingClass, 175
- BAND_5GHz_160MHz_LOW
 - defaults.enums.WiFiOperatingClass, 175
- BAND_5GHz_20MHz_HIGH
 - defaults.enums.WiFiOperatingClass, 175
- BAND_5GHz_20MHz_LOW
 - defaults.enums.WiFiOperatingClass, 176
- BAND_5GHz_40MHz_HIGH
 - defaults.enums.WiFiOperatingClass, 176
- BAND_5GHz_40MHz_LOW
 - defaults.enums.WiFiOperatingClass, 176
- BAND_5GHz_80MHz_HIGH
 - defaults.enums.WiFiOperatingClass, 176
- BAND_5GHz_80MHz_LOW
 - defaults.enums.WiFiOperatingClass, 176

- BAND_60GHz_CHANNEL_1
 - defaults.enums.WiFiOperatingClass, 176
- BAND_60GHz_CHANNEL_2
 - defaults.enums.WiFiOperatingClass, 176
- BAND_60GHz_CHANNEL_3
 - defaults.enums.WiFiOperatingClass, 176
- BAND_60GHz_CHANNEL_4
 - defaults.enums.WiFiOperatingClass, 176
- BAND_6GHz_160MHz
 - defaults.enums.WiFiOperatingClass, 176
- BAND_6GHz_160MHz_LOW_BAND
 - defaults.enums.WiFiOperatingClass, 177
- BAND_6GHz_20MHz
 - defaults.enums.WiFiOperatingClass, 177
- BAND_6GHz_20MHz_LOW_BAND
 - defaults.enums.WiFiOperatingClass, 177
- BAND_6GHz_40MHz
 - defaults.enums.WiFiOperatingClass, 177
- BAND_6GHz_40MHz_LOW_BAND
 - defaults.enums.WiFiOperatingClass, 177
- BAND_6GHz_80MHz
 - defaults.enums.WiFiOperatingClass, 177
- BAND_6GHz_80MHz_LOW_BAND
 - defaults.enums.WiFiOperatingClass, 177
- basics, 15
- basics.BasicCommand, 38
 - chan_switch, 38
 - disable, 38
 - enable, 38
 - first_station, 38
 - next_station, 38
 - reload, 38
 - reload_config, 39
 - remove_neighbor, 39
 - show_neighbor, 39
 - station_info, 39
 - status, 39
- batch_interval
 - store.routine.Routine, 145
- beacon_loss_count
 - model.station.Station, 157
- beacon_measurement_scheduler
 - runner, 30
- beacon_reports
 - model.measurement.BeaconMeasurement, 40
- beacons_count
 - model.station.Station, 157
- BITRATE_EXCELLENT
 - metrics.qoe.QoE, 120
- BITRATE_GOOD
 - metrics.qoe.QoE, 120
- BITRATE_POOR
 - metrics.qoe.QoE, 120
- bm_db
 - rxmux.RxMux, 148
- BM_RESPONSE
 - rxmux.MgmtType, 92
- bmr
 - metrics.nbranking.NeighborRanking, 106
- BOX
 - dashboard.qoe_dashboard.QoEDashboard, 129
- broadcast
 - dashboard.socket_pool.SocketPool, 150
- bss_parameter
 - neighbor_cmd.NeighborCommandBuilder, 97
- bss_termination_delay
 - model.measurement.BSSTransitionResponse, 56
- BSS_TERMINATION_INCLUDED
 - bss_tm_cmd.RegMode, 136
- bss_tm_cmd, 15
- bss_tm_cmd.BssTmRequestBuilder, 48
 - __init__, 49
 - __str__, 49
 - _encode_neighbor, 49
 - build, 49
 - dialog_token, 49
 - disassoc_timer, 49
 - neighbors, 50
 - req_mode, 50
 - sta_addr, 50
 - validity_interval, 50
- bss_tm_cmd.RegMode, 135
 - ABRUPT_TRANSITION, 136
 - BSS_TERMINATION_INCLUDED, 136
 - CANDIDATE_LIST_PROVIDED_BY_STA, 136
 - DISASSOC_IMMINENT, 136
 - ESS_DISASSOC_IMMINENT, 136
 - PREFERRED_CAND_LIST_INCLUDED, 136
- bss_tm_db
 - rxmux.RxMux, 148
- BSS_TM_RESPONSE
 - rxmux.MgmtType, 92
- bss_tm_scheduler
 - runner, 30
- bssid
 - model.measurement.BeaconReport, 47
 - model.measurement.LinkMeasurement, 75
 - model.neighbor.Neighbor, 94
 - neighbor_cmd.NeighborCommandBuilder, 97
 - request_beacon_cmd.RequestBeaconCommandBuilder, 140
- bssid_info
 - model.neighbor.Neighbor, 94
- btdb
 - metrics.tm_engine.TransitionManagementEngine, 171
- build
 - bss_tm_cmd.BssTmRequestBuilder, 49
 - link_measurement_cmd.LinkMeasurementCommandBuilder, 77
 - neighbor_cmd.NeighborCommandBuilder, 97
 - request_beacon_cmd.RequestBeaconCommandBuilder, 139
- build_station_api_dict
 - api.stateapi.StateAPI, 153
- candidate_list

- model.measurement.BSSTransitionResponse, 56
- CANDIDATE_LIST_PROVIDED_BY_STA
 - bss_tm_cmd.RegMode, 136
- capability
 - model.station.Station, 157
- CAPABILITY_FLAGS
 - defaults.info, 24
- chan_switch
 - basics.BasicCommand, 38
- channel
 - model.neighbor.Neighbor, 94
- CHANNEL_1
 - defaults.enums.WiFi24GHZChannels, 172
 - defaults.enums.WiFi24GHZChannelsNo, 174
- CHANNEL_11
 - defaults.enums.WiFi24GHZChannels, 172
 - defaults.enums.WiFi24GHZChannelsNo, 174
- CHANNEL_6
 - defaults.enums.WiFi24GHZChannels, 172
 - defaults.enums.WiFi24GHZChannelsNo, 174
- channel_number
 - model.measurement.BeaconReport, 47
 - model.measurement.LinkMeasurement, 75
 - request_beacon_cmd.RequestBeaconCommandBuilder, 140
- CIVIC
 - request_beacon_cmd.RegMode, 137
- civic
 - neighbor_cmd.NeighborCommandBuilder, 97
- CLASS_2_4GHZ_20MHZ
 - request_beacon_cmd.OperatingClass, 112
- CLASS_2_4GHZ_40MHZ
 - request_beacon_cmd.OperatingClass, 112
- CLASS_5GHZ_20MHZ
 - request_beacon_cmd.OperatingClass, 112
- CLASS_5GHZ_40MHZ
 - request_beacon_cmd.OperatingClass, 112
- CLASS_5GHZ_80MHZ
 - request_beacon_cmd.OperatingClass, 112
- clear
 - db.bmrep_db.BeaconMeasurementDB, 44
 - db.bsstm_db.BSSTransitionResponseDB, 60
 - db.lmrep_db.LinkMeasurementDB, 81
 - db.nbrank_db.NeighborRankingDB, 109
 - db.neighbor_db.NeighborDB, 102
 - db.qoe_db.QoEDB, 131
 - db.station_db.StationDB, 165
- clear_events
 - control.hostapd.HostapdController, 70
- clear_reply
 - control.hostapd.HostapdController, 70
- cleardb
 - rxmux.RxMux, 147
- client_part
 - model.mac_address.MacAddress, 88
- close
 - dashboard.pipe_pool.PipePool, 114
 - dashboard.socket_pool.ClientConnection, 64
 - dashboard.socket_pool.SocketPool, 150
- close_client
 - dashboard.socket_pool.SocketPool, 150
- COLORS
 - dashboard.qoe_dashboard.QoEDashboard, 129
- command Directory Reference, 11
- command/basics.py, 179
- command/bss_tm_cmd.py, 179
- command/link_measurement_cmd.py, 180
- command/neighbor_cmd.py, 180
- command/request_beacon_cmd.py, 180
- component_cache
 - metrics.qoe.QoE, 120
- compute_qoe
 - metrics.qoe.QoE, 118
- conn
 - dashboard.socket_pool.ClientConnection, 64
- connect
 - control.hostapd.HostapdController, 70
- connected_sec
 - model.station.Station, 157
- connected_time
 - model.station.Station, 157
- connectivity
 - metrics.qoe.QoEComponents, 123
- control, 16
- control Directory Reference, 11
- control.controller, 16
- CONTROLLER_WAIT_LOOP_SEC, 16
- control.controller.Controller, 65
 - __init__, 66
 - _check_beacon_req_ack, 67
 - _event_disabled, 67
 - _event_enabled, 67
 - add_neighbor, 67
 - disable, 67
 - enable, 67
 - get_neighbors, 67
 - get_stations, 67
 - remove_neighbor, 67
 - req_beacon_measurement, 68
 - req_bss_tm, 68
 - req_link_measurement, 68
 - restart, 68
- control.hostapd, 16
 - controller, 16
- control.hostapd.HostapdController, 68
 - __init__, 69
 - _event_queue, 72
 - _reader_loop, 70
 - _reader_thread, 72
 - _reply_queue, 72
 - _running, 72
 - clear_events, 70
 - clear_reply, 70
 - connect, 70
 - ctrl_path, 72
 - disconnect, 70

- handle_rx_msg, 70
- iface, 72
- last_cmd_status, 72
- local_path, 72
- receive, 70
- receive_event, 71
- repl, 71
- rxmux, 72
- send_command, 71
- sock, 72
- start_read, 71
- stop_read, 71
- control.hostapd.LastCommandStatus, 73
 - FAIL, 74
 - NOINIT, 74
 - OK, 74
- control/__init__.py, 191
- control/controller.py, 180
- control/hostapd.py, 181
- controller
 - control.hostapd, 16
- CONTROLLER_WAIT_LOOP_SEC
 - control.controller, 16
- count
 - db.bmrep_db.BeaconMeasurementDB, 44
 - db.bsstm_db.BSSTransitionResponseDB, 60
 - db.lmrep_db.LinkMeasurementDB, 81
 - db.nbrank_db.NeighborRankingDB, 109
 - db.neighbor_db.NeighborDB, 102
 - db.qoe_db.QoEDB, 131
 - db.station_db.StationDB, 165
- create
 - dashboard.pipe_pool.PipePool, 114
 - dashboard.socket_pool.SocketPool, 150
- ctrl
 - metrics.tm_engine.TransitionManagementEngine, 171
- ctrl_path
 - control.hostapd.HostapdController, 72
- dashboard, 17
- dashboard Directory Reference, 12
- dashboard.bmrep_dashboard, 17
 - write_stream, 17
- dashboard.bmrep_dashboard.BeaconMeasurementDashboard, 41
 - __init__, 41
 - as_table, 41
 - db, 42
 - show, 41
- dashboard.bsstm_dashboard, 17
 - write_stream, 18
- dashboard.bsstm_dashboard.BSSTransitionResponseDashboard, 57
 - __init__, 57
 - as_table, 58
 - db, 58
 - show, 58
- dashboard.lmrep_dashboard, 18
 - write_stream, 18
- dashboard.lmrep_dashboard.LinkMeasurementDashboard, 78
 - __init__, 78
 - as_table, 78
 - db, 79
 - show, 78
- dashboard.nbrank_dashboard, 18
 - rcpi_to_db, 19
 - rsni_to_db, 19
 - write_stream, 19
- dashboard.nbrank_dashboard.NeighborRankingDashboard, 106
 - __init__, 107
 - as_table, 107
 - db, 107
 - show, 107
- dashboard.neighbor_dashboard, 19
 - write_stream, 19
- dashboard.neighbor_dashboard.NeighborDashboard, 98
 - __init__, 99
 - as_table, 99
 - db, 99
 - show, 99
- dashboard.pipe_pool, 20
- dashboard.pipe_pool.PipePool, 113
 - __init__, 113
 - __len__, 113
 - __repr__, 113
 - _lock, 115
 - _paths, 115
 - _pipes, 115
 - close, 114
 - create, 114
 - destroy, 114
 - get, 114
 - list, 114
- dashboard.qoe_dashboard, 20
 - write_stream, 20
- dashboard.qoe_dashboard.QoEDashboard, 124
 - __init__, 125
 - _bar_chart, 126
 - _colorize, 126
 - _qoe_color, 126
 - _qoe_status, 126
 - _render_header, 126
 - _render_table_row, 126
 - _trend_symbol, 127
 - as_alerts, 127
 - as_compact_dashboard, 127
 - as_detailed_table, 127
 - as_full_dashboard, 127
 - as_overview_table, 128
 - as_statistics_summary, 128
 - as_visual_breakdown, 128
 - BOX, 129
 - COLORS, 129

- db, 129
- engine, 129
- show, 128
- use_color, 129
- dashboard.socket_pool, 20
- dashboard.socket_pool.ClientConnection, 64
 - close, 64
 - conn, 64
- dashboard.socket_pool.SocketPool, 149
 - __init__, 149
 - __len__, 149
 - __repr__, 149
 - _client_counter, 152
 - _client_lookup, 152
 - _clients, 152
 - _lock, 152
 - _sockets, 152
 - accept, 150
 - broadcast, 150
 - close, 150
 - close_client, 150
 - create, 150
 - destroy, 151
 - get, 151
 - get_client, 151
 - get_clients, 151
 - list, 151
 - list_clients, 151
 - stats, 152
- dashboard.station_dashboard, 20
 - read_stream, 21
 - write_stream, 21
- dashboard.station_dashboard.StationDashboard, 162
 - __init__, 162
 - _handle_command, 162
 - _render_station, 162
 - _write, 163
 - db, 163
 - index, 163
 - show, 163
- dashboard/_init__.py, 192
- dashboard/bmrep_dashboard.py, 181
- dashboard/bsstm_dashboard.py, 181
- dashboard/lmrep_dashboard.py, 182
- dashboard/nbrank_dashboard.py, 182
- dashboard/neighbor_dashboard.py, 182
- dashboard/pipe_pool.py, 183
- dashboard/qoe_dashboard.py, 183
- dashboard/socket_pool.py, 183
- dashboard/station_dashboard.py, 184
- databases
 - store.routine.Routine, 145
- db, 21
 - dashboard.bmrep_dashboard.BeaconMeasurementDashboard, 42
 - dashboard.bsstm_dashboard.BSSTransitionResponseDashboard, 58
 - dashboard.lmrep_dashboard.LinkMeasurementDashboard, 79
 - dashboard.nbrank_dashboard.NeighborRankingDashboard, 107
 - dashboard.neighbor_dashboard.NeighborDashboard, 99
 - dashboard.qoe_dashboard.QoEDashboard, 129
 - dashboard.station_dashboard.StationDashboard, 163
- db Directory Reference, 12
- db.bmrep_db, 21
 - DEFAULT_STA_MAC, 21
 - EXPIRE_SEC, 21
- db.bmrep_db.BeaconMeasurementDB, 42
 - __contains__, 43
 - __init__, 43
 - __len__, 43
 - __new__, 43
 - __repr__, 43
 - _initialized, 45
 - _instance, 45
 - _lock, 45
 - _store, 45
 - add, 43
 - all, 43
 - clear, 44
 - count, 44
 - get, 44
 - is_expired, 44
 - raw, 44
 - remove, 44
 - to_dict, 44
- db.bsstm_db, 22
 - DEFAULT_STA_MAC, 22
- db.bsstm_db.BSSTransitionResponseDB, 58
 - __contains__, 59
 - __init__, 59
 - __iter__, 59
 - __len__, 59
 - __new__, 60
 - __repr__, 60
 - _db, 61
 - _initialized, 61
 - _instance, 61
 - _lock, 61
 - acceptance, 61
 - add, 60
 - all, 60
 - all_for_sta, 60
 - clear, 60
 - count, 60
 - filename, 61
 - get, 60
 - remove, 61
 - to_dict, 61
- db.lmrep_db, 22
 - DEFAULT_STA_MAC, 22
- db.lmrep_db.LinkMeasurementDB, 79

- `__contains__`, 80
 - `__init__`, 80
 - `__iter__`, 80
 - `__len__`, 80
 - `__new__`, 80
 - `__repr__`, 80
 - `_initialized`, 82
 - `_instance`, 82
 - `_is_expired`, 80
 - `_lock`, 82
 - `_store`, 82
 - `add`, 81
 - `all`, 81
 - `clear`, 81
 - `count`, 81
 - `expiration_sec`, 82
 - `get`, 81
 - `raw`, 81
 - `remove`, 81
 - `to_dict`, 81
- `db.nbrank_db`, 22
 - `DEFAULT_STA_MAC`, 23
- `db.nbrank_db.NeighborRankingDB`, 108
 - `__contains__`, 108
 - `__init__`, 108
 - `__iter__`, 108
 - `__len__`, 109
 - `__new__`, 109
 - `__repr__`, 109
 - `_db`, 111
 - `_initialized`, 111
 - `_instance`, 111
 - `_lock`, 111
 - `add_neighbor`, 109
 - `all`, 109
 - `clear`, 109
 - `count`, 109
 - `get_ranking`, 110
 - `remove`, 110
 - `set_ranking`, 110
 - `to_dict`, 110
- `db.neighbor_db`, 23
 - `DEFAULT_STA_MAC`, 23
- `db.neighbor_db.NeighborDB`, 100
 - `__contains__`, 100
 - `__init__`, 100
 - `__iter__`, 100
 - `__len__`, 101
 - `__new__`, 101
 - `__repr__`, 101
 - `_db`, 103
 - `_initialized`, 103
 - `_instance`, 103
 - `_lock`, 103
 - `add`, 101
 - `all`, 101
 - `all_for_sta`, 101
 - `clear`, 102
 - `count`, 102
 - `get`, 102
 - `remove`, 102
 - `to_dict`, 102
- `db.qoe_db`, 23
 - `db.qoe_db.QoEDB`, 130
 - `__contains__`, 130
 - `__init__`, 130
 - `__iter__`, 130
 - `__len__`, 131
 - `__new__`, 131
 - `__repr__`, 131
 - `_db`, 132
 - `_initialized`, 132
 - `_instance`, 132
 - `_lock`, 133
 - `all`, 131
 - `clear`, 131
 - `count`, 131
 - `get`, 131
 - `remove`, 132
 - `set`, 132
 - `to_dict`, 132
- `db.station_db`, 23
 - `db.station_db.StationDB`, 164
 - `__contains__`, 164
 - `__init__`, 164
 - `__iter__`, 164
 - `__len__`, 165
 - `__new__`, 165
 - `__repr__`, 165
 - `_initialized`, 167
 - `_instance`, 167
 - `_lock`, 167
 - `_stations`, 167
 - `add`, 165
 - `all`, 165
 - `clear`, 165
 - `count`, 165
 - `get`, 166
 - `list`, 166
 - `remove`, 166
 - `to_dict`, 166
 - `update`, 166
- `db/__init__.py`, 192
- `db/bmrep_db.py`, 184
- `db/bsstm_db.py`, 184
- `db/lmrep_db.py`, 185
- `db/nbrank_db.py`, 185
- `db/neighbor_db.py`, 185
- `db/qoe_db.py`, 186
- `db/station_db.py`, 186
- `db_initials`
 - `store.routine.Routine`, 146
- DEBUG
 - `logger.LogLevel`, 86
- `decode_supported_rates`
 - `ap_parser.APParser`, 36

- DEFAULT_STA_MAC
 - db.bmrep_db, [21](#)
 - db.bsstm_db, [22](#)
 - db.lmrep_db, [22](#)
 - db.nbrank_db, [23](#)
 - db.neighbor_db, [23](#)
- defaults, [23](#)
- defaults Directory Reference, [12](#)
- defaults.enums, [24](#)
- defaults.enums.WiFi24GHZChannels, [172](#)
 - CHANNEL_1, [172](#)
 - CHANNEL_11, [172](#)
 - CHANNEL_6, [172](#)
- defaults.enums.WiFi24GHZChannelsNo, [173](#)
 - CHANNEL_1, [174](#)
 - CHANNEL_11, [174](#)
 - CHANNEL_6, [174](#)
- defaults.enums.WiFiOperatingClass, [174](#)
 - BAND_2_4GHz_20MHz, [175](#)
 - BAND_2_4GHz_20MHz_CH14, [175](#)
 - BAND_2_4GHz_40MHz, [175](#)
 - BAND_5GHz_160MHz_HIGH, [175](#)
 - BAND_5GHz_160MHz_LOW, [175](#)
 - BAND_5GHz_20MHz_HIGH, [175](#)
 - BAND_5GHz_20MHz_LOW, [176](#)
 - BAND_5GHz_40MHz_HIGH, [176](#)
 - BAND_5GHz_40MHz_LOW, [176](#)
 - BAND_5GHz_80MHz_HIGH, [176](#)
 - BAND_5GHz_80MHz_LOW, [176](#)
 - BAND_60GHz_CHANNEL_1, [176](#)
 - BAND_60GHz_CHANNEL_2, [176](#)
 - BAND_60GHz_CHANNEL_3, [176](#)
 - BAND_60GHz_CHANNEL_4, [176](#)
 - BAND_6GHz_160MHz, [176](#)
 - BAND_6GHz_160MHz_LOW_BAND, [177](#)
 - BAND_6GHz_20MHz, [177](#)
 - BAND_6GHz_20MHz_LOW_BAND, [177](#)
 - BAND_6GHz_40MHz, [177](#)
 - BAND_6GHz_40MHz_LOW_BAND, [177](#)
 - BAND_6GHz_80MHz, [177](#)
 - BAND_6GHz_80MHz_LOW_BAND, [177](#)
- defaults.info, [24](#)
 - CAPABILITY_FLAGS, [24](#)
 - EXT_CAPABILITY_FLAGS, [24](#)
 - OPERATING_CLASS_TABLE, [24](#)
 - PHY_TYPE_TABLE, [25](#)
- defaults/_init_.py, [192](#)
- defaults/enums.py, [186](#)
- defaults/info.py, [187](#)
- description
 - store.acceptance.BSSTransitionResponseStatus, [63](#)
- dest_mac
 - request_beacon_cmd.RequestBeaconCommandBuilder, [140](#)
- destroy
 - dashboard.pipe_pool.PipePool, [114](#)
 - dashboard.socket_pool.SocketPool, [151](#)
- dialog_token
 - bss_tm_cmd.BssTmRequestBuilder, [49](#)
 - model.measurement.BeaconMeasurement, [40](#)
 - model.measurement.BSSTransitionResponse, [56](#)
- disable
 - basics.BasicCommand, [38](#)
 - control.controller.Controller, [67](#)
- DISASSOC_IMMINENT
 - bss_tm_cmd.ReqMode, [136](#)
- disassoc_timer
 - bss_tm_cmd.BssTmRequestBuilder, [49](#)
- disconnect
 - control.hostapd.HostapdController, [70](#)
- enable
 - basics.BasicCommand, [38](#)
 - control.controller.Controller, [67](#)
- engine
 - dashboard.qoe_dashboard.QoEDashboard, [129](#)
- ERROR
 - logger.LogLevel, [86](#)
- ESS_DISASSOC_IMMINENT
 - bss_tm_cmd.ReqMode, [136](#)
- EXCESSIVE
 - logger.LogLevel, [86](#)
- expected_throughput
 - model.station.Station, [157](#)
- expiration_sec
 - db.lmrep_db.LinkMeasurementDB, [82](#)
- EXPIRE_SEC
 - db.bmrep_db, [21](#)
- ext_capab
 - model.station.Station, [157](#)
- EXT_CAPABILITY_FLAGS
 - defaults.info, [24](#)
- extra_ies
 - model.measurement.BSSTransitionResponse, [56](#)
- FAIL
 - control.hostapd.LastCommandStatus, [74](#)
- fcs_error_count
 - model.station.Station, [157](#)
- FCS_RATE_ACCEPTABLE
 - metrics.qoe.QoE, [120](#)
- FCS_RATE_POOR
 - metrics.qoe.QoE, [120](#)
- filename
 - db.bsstm_db.BSSTransitionResponseDB, [61](#)
- first_station
 - basics.BasicCommand, [38](#)
- flags
 - model.station.Station, [158](#)
- force_save
 - store.routine.Routine, [143](#)
- from_bytes
 - model.measurement.BeaconMeasurement, [40](#)
 - model.measurement.LinkMeasurement, [75](#)
- from_content
 - ap_parser.APParser, [36](#)

- station_parser.StationParser, 169
- from_line
 - neighbor_parser.NeighborParser, 104
- get
 - dashboard.pipe_pool.PipePool, 114
 - dashboard.socket_pool.SocketPool, 151
 - db.bmrep_db.BeaconMeasurementDB, 44
 - db.bsstm_db.BSSTransitionResponseDB, 60
 - db.lmrep_db.LinkMeasurementDB, 81
 - db.neighbor_db.NeighborDB, 102
 - db.qoe_db.QoEDB, 131
 - db.station_db.StationDB, 166
 - store.acceptance.BSSTransitionAcceptance, 52
- get_best_stations
 - metrics.qoe.QoE, 118
- get_client
 - dashboard.socket_pool.SocketPool, 151
- get_clients
 - dashboard.socket_pool.SocketPool, 151
- get_components
 - metrics.qoe.QoE, 119
- get_current_log_level
 - logger.Logger, 83
- get_history
 - metrics.qoe.QoE, 119
- get_latest_snapshot
 - store.routine.Routine, 144
- get_neighbors
 - control.controller.Controller, 67
- get_ranking
 - db.nbrank_db.NeighborRankingDB, 110
- get_stations
 - control.controller.Controller, 67
- get_statistics
 - metrics.qoe.QoE, 119
 - store.routine.Routine, 144
- get_worst_stations
 - metrics.qoe.QoE, 119
- handle_rx_msg
 - control.hostapd.HostapdController, 70
- has_candidates
 - model.measurement.BSSTransitionResponse, 55, 56
- has_vendor_extensions
 - model.measurement.BSSTransitionResponse, 55, 56
- history
 - metrics.qoe.QoE, 120
 - metrics.qoe.QoEHistory, 134
- iface
 - control.hostapd.HostapdController, 72
- INACTIVE_CRITICAL_MS
 - metrics.qoe.QoE, 121
- inactive_msec
 - model.station.Station, 158
- INACTIVE_THRESHOLD_MS
 - metrics.qoe.QoE, 121
- index
 - dashboard.station_dashboard.StationDashboard, 163
- INFO
 - logger.LogLevel, 86
- info
 - store.acceptance.BSSTransitionAcceptance, 53
- info_dict
 - model.station.Station, 158
- int_to_level
 - logger.LogLevel, 86
- is_broadcast
 - model.mac_address.MacAddress, 88
- is_expired
 - db.bmrep_db.BeaconMeasurementDB, 44
- is_local_administered
 - model.mac_address.MacAddress, 88
- is_multicast
 - model.mac_address.MacAddress, 88
- is_unicast
 - model.mac_address.MacAddress, 88
- is_valid
 - model.mac_address.MacAddress, 89
- json
 - api.stateapi.StateAPI, 153
- last_cmd_status
 - control.hostapd.HostapdController, 72
- latency
 - metrics.qoe.QoEComponents, 123
- LCI
 - request_beacon_cmd.RegMode, 137
- lci
 - neighbor_cmd.NeighborCommandBuilder, 98
- link_margin
 - model.measurement.LinkMeasurement, 75
- link_measurement_cmd, 25
- link_measurement_cmd.LinkMeasurementCommandBuilder, 77
 - __init__, 77
 - __str__, 77
 - build, 77
 - mac, 77
- link_measurement_scheduler
 - runner, 30
- list
 - dashboard.pipe_pool.PipePool, 114
 - dashboard.socket_pool.SocketPool, 151
 - db.station_db.StationDB, 166
- list_clients
 - dashboard.socket_pool.SocketPool, 151
- list_saved_batches
 - store.routine.Routine, 144
- listen_interval
 - model.station.Station, 158
- lm_db
 - rxmux.RxMux, 148

- LM_RESPONSE
 - rxmux.MgmtType, 92
- lmdb
 - api.stateapi.StateAPI, 154
 - metrics.qoe.QoE, 121
- load
 - store.acceptance.BSSTransitionAcceptance, 52
- local_path
 - control.hostapd.HostapdController, 72
- log
 - logger.Logger, 83
- log_debug
 - logger.Logger, 84
- log_err
 - logger.Logger, 84
- log_info
 - logger.Logger, 84
- logger, 25
- logger.Logger, 83
 - _current_log_level, 84
 - get_current_log_level, 83
 - log, 83
 - log_debug, 84
 - log_err, 84
 - log_info, 84
 - set_current_log_level, 84
- logger.LogLevel, 85
 - DEBUG, 86
 - ERROR, 86
 - EXCESSIVE, 86
 - INFO, 86
 - int_to_level, 86
 - MSGDUMP, 86
 - WARNING, 86
- logger.py, 187
- mac
 - link_measurement_cmd.LinkMeasurementCommandBuilder, 77
 - model.station.Station, 158
- main
 - run_tests, 29
 - runner, 30
- make_nr
 - neighbor_parser.NeighborParser, 104
- MAX_ACTIVITY_PENALTY
 - metrics.qoe.QoE, 121
- MAX_LATENCY_PENALTY
 - metrics.qoe.QoE, 121
- MAX_RELIABILITY_PENALTY
 - metrics.qoe.QoE, 121
- max_txpower
 - model.station.Station, 158
- mbo_cell_capa
 - model.station.Station, 158
- measurement_duration
 - model.measurement.BeaconReport, 47
 - request_beacon_cmd.RequestBeaconCommandBuilder, 140
- measurement_mode
 - request_beacon_cmd.RequestBeaconCommandBuilder, 140
- measurement_parser, 26
 - parse_beacon_measurement, 26
 - parse_bss_tm_response, 26
 - parse_link_measurement, 26
- measurement_start_time
 - model.measurement.BeaconReport, 47
- measurement_token
 - model.measurement.BeaconMeasurement, 40
 - model.measurement.LinkMeasurement, 75
- metadata_dir
 - store.routine.Routine, 146
- metrics, 26
- metrics Directory Reference, 12
- metrics.nbranking, 27
- metrics.nbranking.NeighborRanking, 105
 - __init__, 105
 - _rank_beacon, 105
 - _rank_nobeacon, 105
- bmr, 106
- ndb, 106
- nrdb, 106
- stdb, 106
- update, 106
- metrics.qoe, 27
- metrics.qoe.QoE, 115
 - __init__, 117
 - _clamp, 117
 - _compute_activity, 117
 - _compute_connectivity, 117
 - _compute_latency, 117
 - _compute_reliability, 117
 - _compute_signal_quality, 118
 - _compute_throughput, 118
 - _normalize_linear, 118
- BACKLOG_ACCEPTABLE, 120
- BACKLOG_CRITICAL, 120
- BITRATE_EXCELLENT, 120
- BITRATE_GOOD, 120
- BITRATE_POOR, 120
- component_cache, 120
- compute_qoe, 118
- FCS_RATE_ACCEPTABLE, 120
- FCS_RATE_POOR, 120
- get_best_stations, 118
- get_components, 119
- get_history, 119
- get_statistics, 119
- get_worst_stations, 119
- history, 120
- INACTIVE_CRITICAL_MS, 121
- INACTIVE_THRESHOLD_MS, 121
- lmdb, 121
- MAX_ACTIVITY_PENALTY, 121
- MAX_LATENCY_PENALTY, 121
- MAX_RELIABILITY_PENALTY, 121

- qoedb, 121
- RETRY_RATE_ACCEPTABLE, 121
- RETRY_RATE_POOR, 121
- RSSI_EXCELLENT, 121
- RSSI_GOOD, 122
- RSSI_POOR, 122
- SCORE_FLOOR, 122
- SNR_EXCELLENT, 122
- SNR_GOOD, 122
- SNR_POOR, 122
- stdb, 122
- update, 119
- metrics.qoe.QoEComponents, 122
 - activity, 123
 - connectivity, 123
 - latency, 123
 - overall, 123, 124
 - reliability, 124
 - signal_quality, 124
 - throughput, 124
 - timestamp, 124
 - to_dict, 123
- metrics.qoe.QoEHistory, 133
 - _smoothed_for_list, 133
 - add, 133
 - alpha, 134
 - average, 134
 - history, 134
 - smoothed, 134
 - trend, 134
 - volatility, 134
- metrics.tm_engine, 27
 - QOE_TRANSITION_THRESHOLD, 27
- metrics.tm_engine.TransitionManagementEngine, 170
 - __init__, 170
 - _run_sta, 170
 - btdb, 171
 - ctrl, 171
 - nbdb, 171
 - qoe_quality_test, 170
 - qoedb, 171
 - rndb, 171
 - run, 171
 - stdb, 171
- metrics/___init__.py, 192
- metrics/nbranking.py, 187
- metrics/qoe.py, 187
- metrics/tm_engine.py, 188
- min_txpower
 - model.station.Station, 158
- model, 27
- model Directory Reference, 13
- model.ap, 28
- model.ap.AP, 35
 - __init__, 35
 - __str__, 35
 - to_dict, 35
- model.ap.APStatus, 37
 - AP_DISABLED, 37
 - AP_ENABLED, 37
- model.mac_address, 28
- model.mac_address.MacAddress, 87
 - __init__, 87
 - __repr__, 87
 - __str__, 87
 - _normalize, 88
 - anonymized, 88
 - client_part, 88
 - is_broadcast, 88
 - is_local_administered, 88
 - is_multicast, 88
 - is_unicast, 88
 - is_valid, 89
 - octets, 89
 - oui, 89
 - raw, 89
- model.measurement, 28
- model.measurement.BeaconMeasurement, 39
 - __post_init__, 40
 - beacon_reports, 40
 - dialog_token, 40
 - from_bytes, 40
 - measurement_token, 40
 - sta_mac, 40
 - to_dict, 40
- model.measurement.BeaconReport, 45
 - antenna_id, 47
 - bssid, 47
 - channel_number, 47
 - measurement_duration, 47
 - measurement_start_time, 47
 - operating_class, 47
 - parent_tsf, 47
 - parse_ssid, 46
 - rcpi, 47
 - reported_frame_body, 47
 - reported_frame_info, 47
 - rsni, 47
 - rssidbm, 46, 48
 - snr_db, 46, 48
 - ssid, 48
 - to_dict, 46
- model.measurement.BSSTransitionResponse, 54
 - __repr__, 55
 - accepted, 55, 56
 - bss_termination_delay, 56
 - candidate_list, 56
 - dialog_token, 56
 - extra_ies, 56
 - has_candidates, 55, 56
 - has_vendor_extensions, 55, 56
 - neighbor_reports, 56
 - rejected, 55, 56
 - status_code, 56
 - target_bssid, 56
 - termination_imminent, 55, 57

- to_dict, 55
- vendor_ies, 57
- model.measurement.LinkMeasurement, 74
 - bssid, 75
 - channel_number, 75
 - from_bytes, 75
 - link_margin, 75
 - measurement_token, 75
 - operating_class, 75
 - parent_tsf, 76
 - rcpi, 76
 - rsni, 76
 - rss_i_dbm, 75, 76
 - rx_antenna_id, 76
 - sta_mac, 76
 - to_dict, 75
 - tx_antenna_id, 76
 - tx_power, 76
- model.neighbor, 28
- model.neighbor.Neighbor, 92
 - __dict__, 93
 - __init__, 93
 - __str__, 93
 - bssid, 94
 - bssid_info, 94
 - channel, 94
 - nr_raw, 94
 - oper_class, 94
 - oper_class_desc, 94
 - phy_type, 94
 - phy_type_desc, 94
 - rcpi, 94
 - rsni, 94
 - ssid, 94
 - subelements, 95
 - to_dict, 93
- model.station, 28
- model.station.Station, 154
 - __init__, 156
 - __str__, 156
 - aid, 156
 - avg_ack_signal, 156
 - avg_beacon_signal, 156
 - avg_signal, 156
 - backlog_bytes, 157
 - backlog_packets, 157
 - beacon_loss_count, 157
 - beacons_count, 157
 - capability, 157
 - connected_sec, 157
 - connected_time, 157
 - expected_throughput, 157
 - ext_capab, 157
 - fcs_error_count, 157
 - flags, 158
 - inactive_msec, 158
 - info_dict, 158
 - listen_interval, 158
 - mac, 158
 - max_txpower, 158
 - mbo_cell_capa, 158
 - min_txpower, 158
 - raw, 158
 - rx_airtime, 158
 - rx_bitrate, 159
 - rx_bytes, 159
 - rx_dcm, 159
 - rx_drop_misc, 159
 - rx_duration, 159
 - rx_guard_interval, 159
 - rx_he_nss, 159
 - rx_mcs, 159
 - rx_packets, 159
 - rx_rate_info, 159
 - rx_vht_nss, 160
 - rx_vhtmcs, 160
 - signal, 160
 - supp_op_classes, 160
 - supported_rates, 160
 - timeout_next, 160
 - to_dict, 156
 - tx_airtime, 160
 - tx_bitrate, 160
 - tx_bytes, 160
 - tx_dcm, 160
 - tx_duration, 161
 - tx_guard_interval, 161
 - tx_he_nss, 161
 - tx_mcs, 161
 - tx_packets, 161
 - tx_rate_info, 161
 - tx_retry_count, 161
 - tx_retry_failed, 161
 - tx_vht_nss, 161
 - tx_vhtmcs, 161
- model/__init__.py, 192
- model/ap.py, 188
- model/mac_address.py, 188
- model/measurement.py, 189
- model/neighbor.py, 189
- model/station.py, 189
- MSGDUMP
 - logger.LogLevel, 86
- mux
 - rxmux.RxMux, 147
- nbdb
 - metrics.tm_engine.TransitionManagementEngine, 171
- nbranking_scheduler
 - runner, 31
- ndb
 - metrics.nbranking.NeighborRanking, 106
- neighbor
 - neighbor_cmd.NeighborCommandBuilder, 98
- neighbor_cmd, 28
- neighbor_cmd.NeighborCommandBuilder, 95

- `__init__`, 96
- `__str__`, 96
- `_encode_civic`, 96
- `_encode_lci`, 96
- `_encode_neighbor_report`, 97
- `_encode_ssid_hex`, 97
- `bss_parameter`, 97
- `bssid`, 97
- `build`, 97
- `civic`, 97
- `lci`, 98
- `neighbor`, 98
- `nr`, 98
- `ssid`, 98
- `stationary`, 98
- `neighbor_from_beacon_report`
 - `neighbor_parser`, 29
- `neighbor_parser`, 29
 - `neighbor_from_beacon_report`, 29
- `neighbor_parser.NeighborParser`, 103
 - `_decode_hex_ssid`, 104
 - `_parse_nr`, 104
 - `as_dict`, 104
 - `from_line`, 104
 - `make_nr`, 104
 - `to_nr_hex`, 104
- `neighbor_reports`
 - `model.measurement.BSSTransitionResponse`, 56
- `neighbors`
 - `bss_tm_cmd.BssTmRequestBuilder`, 50
- `next_station`
 - `basics.BasicCommand`, 38
- `NOINIT`
 - `control.hostapd.LastCommandStatus`, 74
- `NORMAL`
 - `request_beacon_cmd.ReqMode`, 138
- `nr`
 - `neighbor_cmd.NeighborCommandBuilder`, 98
- `nr_db`
 - `rxmux.RxMux`, 148
- `nr_raw`
 - `model.neighbor.Neighbor`, 94
- `nrdb`
 - `metrics.nbranking.NeighborRanking`, 106
- `octets`
 - `model.mac_address.MacAddress`, 89
- `OK`
 - `control.hostapd.LastCommandStatus`, 74
- `oper_class`
 - `model.neighbor.Neighbor`, 94
- `oper_class_desc`
 - `model.neighbor.Neighbor`, 94
- `operating_class`
 - `model.measurement.BeaconReport`, 47
 - `model.measurement.LinkMeasurement`, 75
 - `request_beacon_cmd.RequestBeaconCommandBuilder`, 140
- `OPERATING_CLASS_TABLE`
- `defaults.info`, 24
- `organize_by`
 - `store.routine.Routine`, 146
- `oui`
 - `model.mac_address.MacAddress`, 89
- `output_dir`
 - `store.routine.Routine`, 146
- `overall`
 - `metrics.qoe.QoeComponents`, 123, 124
- `parent_tsf`
 - `model.measurement.BeaconReport`, 47
 - `model.measurement.LinkMeasurement`, 76
- `parse_beacon_measurement`
 - `measurement_parser`, 26
- `parse_bss_tm_response`
 - `measurement_parser`, 26
- `parse_buf_string`
 - `rxmux.RxMux`, 147
- `parse_link_measurement`
 - `measurement_parser`, 26
- `parse_ssid`
 - `model.measurement.BeaconReport`, 46
- `parse_status`
 - `ap_parser.APParser`, 36
- `parser` Directory Reference, 13
- `parser/ap_parser.py`, 189
- `parser/measurement_parser.py`, 190
- `parser/neighbor_parser.py`, 190
- `parser/station_parser.py`, 190
- `PASSIVE`
 - `request_beacon_cmd.MeasurementMode`, 90
- `path`
 - `api.stateapi.StateAPI`, 154
- `persist_path`
 - `store.acceptance.BSSTransitionAcceptance`, 54
- `phy_type`
 - `model.neighbor.Neighbor`, 94
- `phy_type_desc`
 - `model.neighbor.Neighbor`, 94
- `PHY_TYPE_TABLE`
 - `defaults.info`, 25
- `PREFERRED_CAND_LIST_INCLUDED`
 - `bss_tm_cmd.ReqMode`, 136
- `protocol` Directory Reference, 13
- `protocol/rxmux.py`, 190
- `qe_db`
 - `rxmux.RxMux`, 148
- `qoe`
 - `api.stateapi.StateAPI`, 154
- `qoe_quality_test`
 - `metrics.tm_engine.TransitionManagementEngine`, 170
- `qoe_scheduler`
 - `runner`, 31
- `QOE_TRANSITION_THRESHOLD`
 - `metrics.tm_engine`, 27
- `qoedb`

- metrics.qoe.QoE, 121
- metrics.tm_engine.TransitionManagementEngine, 171
- randomization_interval
 - request_beacon_cmd.RequestBeaconCommandBuilder, 140
- raw
 - db.bmrep_db.BeaconMeasurementDB, 44
 - db.lmrep_db.LinkMeasurementDB, 81
 - model.mac_address.MacAddress, 89
 - model.station.Station, 158
- rcpi
 - model.measurement.BeaconReport, 47
 - model.measurement.LinkMeasurement, 76
 - model.neighbor.Neighbor, 94
- rcpi_to_db
 - dashboard.nbrank_dashboard, 19
- read_stream
 - dashboard.station_dashboard, 21
- receive
 - control.hostapd.HostapdController, 70
- receive_event
 - control.hostapd.HostapdController, 71
- REJECT_AP_POLICY
 - store.acceptance.BSSTransitionResponseStatus, 63
- REJECT_INSUFFICIENT_RESOURCES
 - store.acceptance.BSSTransitionResponseStatus, 63
- REJECT_OTHER
 - store.acceptance.BSSTransitionResponseStatus, 63
- REJECT_STA_BUSY
 - store.acceptance.BSSTransitionResponseStatus, 63
- REJECT_STA_POLICY
 - store.acceptance.BSSTransitionResponseStatus, 63
- REJECT_TS_DELAY_TOO_SHORT
 - store.acceptance.BSSTransitionResponseStatus, 64
- REJECT_UNSPECIFIED
 - store.acceptance.BSSTransitionResponseStatus, 64
- rejected
 - model.measurement.BSSTransitionResponse, 55, 56
- reliability
 - metrics.qoe.QoEComponents, 124
- reload
 - basics.BasicCommand, 38
- reload_config
 - basics.BasicCommand, 39
- remove
 - db.bmrep_db.BeaconMeasurementDB, 44
 - db.bsstm_db.BSSTransitionResponseDB, 61
 - db.lmrep_db.LinkMeasurementDB, 81
 - db.nbrank_db.NeighborRankingDB, 110
 - db.neighbor_db.NeighborDB, 102
 - db.qoe_db.QoEDB, 132
 - db.station_db.StationDB, 166
 - remove_neighbor
 - basics.BasicCommand, 39
 - control.controller.Controller, 67
 - repl
 - control.hostapd.HostapdController, 71
 - reported_frame_body
 - model.measurement.BeaconReport, 47
 - reported_frame_info
 - model.measurement.BeaconReport, 47
 - req
 - api.stateapi.StateAPI, 153
 - req_beacon_measurement
 - control.controller.Controller, 68
 - req_bss_tm
 - control.controller.Controller, 68
 - req_link_measurement
 - control.controller.Controller, 68
 - req_mode
 - bss_tm_cmd.BssTmRequestBuilder, 50
 - request_beacon_cmd.RequestBeaconCommandBuilder, 140
 - request_beacon_cmd, 29
 - request_beacon_cmd.MeasurementMode, 90
 - ACTIVE, 90
 - PASSIVE, 90
 - TABLE, 91
 - request_beacon_cmd.OperatingClass, 111
 - CLASS_2_4GHZ_20MHZ, 112
 - CLASS_2_4GHZ_40MHZ, 112
 - CLASS_5GHZ_20MHZ, 112
 - CLASS_5GHZ_40MHZ, 112
 - CLASS_5GHZ_80MHZ, 112
 - request_beacon_cmd.ReqMode, 137
 - CIVIC, 137
 - LCI, 137
 - NORMAL, 138
 - request_beacon_cmd.RequestBeaconCommandBuilder, 138
 - __init__, 139
 - __str__, 139
 - _build_payload, 139
 - add_subelements, 139
 - bssid, 140
 - build, 139
 - channel_number, 140
 - dest_mac, 140
 - measurement_duration, 140
 - measurement_mode, 140
 - operating_class, 140
 - randomization_interval, 140
 - req_mode, 140
 - set_measurement_params, 139
 - set_req_mode, 139
 - subelements, 140
 - restart

- control.controller.Controller, 68
- retention_days
 - store.routine.Routine, 146
- RETRY_RATE_ACCEPTABLE
 - metrics.qoe.QoE, 121
- RETRY_RATE_POOR
 - metrics.qoe.QoE, 121
- rndb
 - metrics.tm_engine.TransitionManagementEngine, 171
- rsni
 - model.measurement.BeaconReport, 47
 - model.measurement.LinkMeasurement, 76
 - model.neighbor.Neighbor, 94
- rsni_to_db
 - dashboard.nbrank_dashboard, 19
- rsi_dbm
 - model.measurement.BeaconReport, 46, 48
 - model.measurement.LinkMeasurement, 75, 76
- RSSI_EXCELLENT
 - metrics.qoe.QoE, 121
- RSSI_GOOD
 - metrics.qoe.QoE, 122
- RSSI_POOR
 - metrics.qoe.QoE, 122
- run
 - metrics.tm_engine.TransitionManagementEngine, 171
- run_tests, 29
 - main, 29
- run_tests.py, 191
- runner, 30
 - accept_thread, 30
 - beacon_measurement_scheduler, 30
 - bss_tm_scheduler, 30
 - link_measurement_scheduler, 30
 - main, 30
 - nbranking_scheduler, 31
 - qoe_scheduler, 31
 - server_thread, 31
- runner.py, 191
- rx_airtime
 - model.station.Station, 158
- rx_antenna_id
 - model.measurement.LinkMeasurement, 76
- rx_bitrate
 - model.station.Station, 159
- rx_bytes
 - model.station.Station, 159
- rx_dcm
 - model.station.Station, 159
- rx_drop_misc
 - model.station.Station, 159
- rx_duration
 - model.station.Station, 159
- rx_guard_interval
 - model.station.Station, 159
- rx_he_nss
 - model.station.Station, 159
- rx_mcs
 - model.station.Station, 159
- rx_packets
 - model.station.Station, 159
- rx_rate_info
 - model.station.Station, 159
- rx_vht_nss
 - model.station.Station, 160
- rx_vhtmcs
 - model.station.Station, 160
- rxmux, 31
 - control.hostapd.HostapdController, 72
- rxmux.MgmtType, 91
 - BM_RESPONSE, 92
 - BSS_TM_RESPONSE, 92
 - LM_RESPONSE, 92
 - UNKNOWN, 92
- rxmux.RxMux, 147
 - __init__, 147
 - bm_db, 148
 - bss_tm_db, 148
 - cleardb, 147
 - lm_db, 148
 - mux, 147
 - nr_db, 148
 - parse_buf_string, 147
 - qe_db, 148
 - st_db, 148
- save
 - store.acceptance.BSSTransitionAcceptance, 53
- SCORE_FLOOR
 - metrics.qoe.QoE, 122
- send_command
 - control.hostapd.HostapdController, 71
- serve
 - api.stateapi.StateAPI, 153
- server_thread
 - runner, 31
- set
 - db.qoe_db.QoEDB, 132
- set_current_log_level
 - logger.Logger, 84
- set_measurement_params
 - request_beacon_cmd.RequestBeaconCommandBuilder, 139
- set_ranking
 - db.nbrank_db.NeighborRankingDB, 110
- set_req_mode
 - request_beacon_cmd.RequestBeaconCommandBuilder, 139
- show
 - dashboard.bmrep_dashboard.BeaconMeasurementDashboard, 41
 - dashboard.bsstm_dashboard.BSSTransitionResponseDashboard, 58
 - dashboard.lmrep_dashboard.LinkMeasurementDashboard, 78

- dashboard.nbrank_dashboard.NeighborRankingDashboard, 107
 - dashboard.neighbor_dashboard.NeighborDashboard, 99
 - dashboard.qoe_dashboard.QoEDashboard, 128
 - dashboard.station_dashboard.StationDashboard, 163
- show_neighbor
 - basics.BasicCommand, 39
- signal
 - model.station.Station, 160
- signal_quality
 - metrics.qoe.QoEComponents, 124
- smoothed
 - metrics.qoe.QoEHistory, 134
- snr_db
 - model.measurement.BeaconReport, 46, 48
- SNR_EXCELLENT
 - metrics.qoe.QoE, 122
- SNR_GOOD
 - metrics.qoe.QoE, 122
- SNR_POOR
 - metrics.qoe.QoE, 122
- sock
 - control.hostapd.HostapdController, 72
- ssid
 - model.measurement.BeaconReport, 48
 - model.neighbor.Neighbor, 94
 - neighbor_cmd.NeighborCommandBuilder, 98
- st_db
 - rxmux.RxMux, 148
- sta_addr
 - bss_tm_cmd.BssTmRequestBuilder, 50
- sta_mac
 - model.measurement.BeaconMeasurement, 40
 - model.measurement.LinkMeasurement, 76
- start_read
 - control.hostapd.HostapdController, 71
- station_info
 - basics.BasicCommand, 39
- station_parser, 31
- station_parser.StationParser, 167
 - _convert_value, 168
 - _decode_capability, 168
 - _decode_ext_capab, 168
 - _decode_supported_op_classes, 168
 - _decode_supported_rates, 168
 - _get_int, 169
 - _get_str, 169
 - _is_mac_address, 169
 - _parse_content, 169
 - _populate_attributes, 169
 - from_content, 169
- stationary
 - neighbor_cmd.NeighborCommandBuilder, 98
- stats
 - dashboard.socket_pool.SocketPool, 152
- status
 - basics.BasicCommand, 39
 - status_code
 - model.measurement.BSSTransitionResponse, 56
 - stdb
 - api.stateapi.StateAPI, 154
 - metrics.nbranking.NeighborRanking, 106
 - metrics.qoe.QoE, 122
 - metrics.tm_engine.TransitionManagementEngine, 171
 - stop
 - store.routine.Routine, 144
 - stop_read
 - control.hostapd.HostapdController, 71
 - store, 31
 - store Directory Reference, 13
 - store.acceptance, 32
 - store.acceptance.BSSTransitionAcceptance, 50
 - __contains__, 51
 - __getitem__, 51
 - __init__, 51
 - __len__, 51
 - __new__, 51
 - __repr__, 52
 - _initialized, 53
 - _instance, 53
 - _instance_lock, 53
 - _load, 52
 - _lock, 53
 - _save, 52
 - add, 52
 - get, 52
 - info, 53
 - load, 52
 - persist_path, 54
 - save, 53
 - to_dict, 53
 - store.acceptance.BSSTransitionResponseStatus, 62
 - ACCEPTED, 63
 - description, 63
 - REJECT_AP_POLICY, 63
 - REJECT_INSUFFICIENT_RESOURCES, 63
 - REJECT_OTHER, 63
 - REJECT_STA_BUSY, 63
 - REJECT_STA_POLICY, 63
 - REJECT_TS_DELAY_TOO_SHORT, 64
 - REJECT_UNSPECIFIED, 64
 - store.routine, 32
 - store.routine.Routine, 141
 - __init__, 142
 - _batch_counter, 144
 - _cleanup_old_batches, 142
 - _generate_filename, 142
 - _get_db_snapshot, 142
 - _get_organized_path, 142
 - _lock, 144
 - _run, 143
 - _save_batch, 143
 - _save_batch_metadata, 143

- `_save_errors`, 145
 - `_save_session_metadata`, 143
 - `_session_id`, 145
 - `_session_metadata`, 145
 - `_stop_event`, 145
 - `_thread`, 145
 - `_total_saves`, 145
- `batch_interval`, 145
- `databases`, 145
- `db_initials`, 146
- `force_save`, 143
- `get_latest_snapshot`, 144
- `get_statistics`, 144
- `list_saved_batches`, 144
- `metadata_dir`, 146
- `organize_by`, 146
- `output_dir`, 146
- `retention_days`, 146
- `stop`, 144
- `store/__init__.py`, 192
- `store/acceptance.py`, 193
- `store/routine.py`, 193
- `subelements`
 - `model.neighbor.Neighbor`, 95
 - `request_beacon_cmd.RequestBeaconCommandBuilder`, 140
- `supp_op_classes`
 - `model.station.Station`, 160
- `supported_rates`
 - `model.station.Station`, 160
- TABLE
 - `request_beacon_cmd.MeasurementMode`, 91
- `target_bssid`
 - `model.measurement.BSSTransitionResponse`, 56
- `termination_imminent`
 - `model.measurement.BSSTransitionResponse`, 55, 57
- `test_add_neib`
 - `tests.test_add_neib`, 32
- `test_bss_tm`
 - `tests.test_bss_tm`, 33
- `test_lm`
 - `tests.test_lm`, 33
- `test_rbm`
 - `tests.test_bm`, 33
- `tests`, 32
- `tests Directory Reference`, 13
- `tests.test_add_neib`, 32
 - `test_add_neib`, 32
- `tests.test_bm`, 32
 - `test_rbm`, 33
- `tests.test_bss_tm`, 33
 - `test_bss_tm`, 33
- `tests.test_lm`, 33
 - `test_lm`, 33
- `tests/__init__.py`, 192
- `tests/test_add_neib.py`, 193
- `tests/test_bm.py`, 193
- `tests/test_bss_tm.py`, 194
- `tests/test_lm.py`, 194
- `throughput`
 - `metrics.qoe.QoEComponents`, 124
- `timeout_next`
 - `model.station.Station`, 160
- `timestamp`
 - `metrics.qoe.QoEComponents`, 124
- `to_dict`
 - `db.bmrep_db.BeaconMeasurementDB`, 44
 - `db.bsstm_db.BSSTransitionResponseDB`, 61
 - `db.lmrep_db.LinkMeasurementDB`, 81
 - `db.nbrank_db.NeighborRankingDB`, 110
 - `db.neighbor_db.NeighborDB`, 102
 - `db.qoe_db.QoEDB`, 132
 - `db.station_db.StationDB`, 166
 - `metrics.qoe.QoEComponents`, 123
 - `model.ap.AP`, 35
 - `model.measurement.BeaconMeasurement`, 40
 - `model.measurement.BeaconReport`, 46
 - `model.measurement.BSSTransitionResponse`, 55
 - `model.measurement.LinkMeasurement`, 75
 - `model.neighbor.Neighbor`, 93
 - `model.station.Station`, 156
 - `store.acceptance.BSSTransitionAcceptance`, 53
- `to_nr_hex`
 - `neighbor_parser.NeighborParser`, 104
- `trend`
 - `metrics.qoe.QoEHistory`, 134
- `tx_airtime`
 - `model.station.Station`, 160
- `tx_antenna_id`
 - `model.measurement.LinkMeasurement`, 76
- `tx_bitrate`
 - `model.station.Station`, 160
- `tx_bytes`
 - `model.station.Station`, 160
- `tx_dcm`
 - `model.station.Station`, 160
- `tx_duration`
 - `model.station.Station`, 161
- `tx_guard_interval`
 - `model.station.Station`, 161
- `tx_he_nss`
 - `model.station.Station`, 161
- `tx_mcs`
 - `model.station.Station`, 161
- `tx_packets`
 - `model.station.Station`, 161
- `tx_power`
 - `model.measurement.LinkMeasurement`, 76
- `tx_rate_info`
 - `model.station.Station`, 161
- `tx_retry_count`
 - `model.station.Station`, 161
- `tx_retry_failed`
 - `model.station.Station`, 161
- `tx_vht_nss`

- model.station.Station, [161](#)
- tx_vhtmcs
 - model.station.Station, [161](#)
- UNKNOWN
 - rxmux.MgmtType, [92](#)
- update
 - db.station_db.StationDB, [166](#)
 - metrics.nbranking.NeighborRanking, [106](#)
 - metrics.qoe.QoE, [119](#)
- use_color
 - dashboard.qoe_dashboard.QoEDashboard, [129](#)
- validity_interval
 - bss_tm_cmd.BssTmRequestBuilder, [50](#)
- vendor_ies
 - model.measurement.BSSTransitionResponse, [57](#)
- volatility
 - metrics.qoe.QoEHistory, [134](#)
- WARNING
 - logger.LogLevel, [86](#)
- write_stream
 - dashboard.bmrep_dashboard, [17](#)
 - dashboard.bsstm_dashboard, [18](#)
 - dashboard.lmrep_dashboard, [18](#)
 - dashboard.nbrank_dashboard, [19](#)
 - dashboard.neighbor_dashboard, [19](#)
 - dashboard.qoe_dashboard, [20](#)
 - dashboard.station_dashboard, [21](#)